

Deluxe Folding Walker, Two Button

10200-2 Adult, 2/cs (shown) 10201-2 Junior, 2/cs 10248-2 Universal, 2/cs

> For use as adult or junior size (adjustable range from 28" - 38")

Features:

- Easy push-button mechanisms may be operated by fingers, palms or side of hand.
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing.
- Unique U-shape frame design creates greater clearance. The patient is able to bring the walker closer to assist in standing.
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight.
- Vinyl contoured hand grip for added comfort.
- Limited lifetime warranty.

Deluxe Folding Walker, Two Button with Wheels

10210-2 Adult, 5" Wheels, 2/cs 10211-2 Junior, 5" Wheels, 2/cs 10206-2 Adult, 3" Wheels, 2/cs 10207-2 Junior, 3" Wheels, 2/cs

Features:

- Same features as 10200-2/10201-2.
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight.
- 5" Includes (item #10101N) front wheels.
- 3" Includes (item #10100N) front wheels.
- Includes rear glide caps, (item # 10107) and glide covers (item #10107C)* allowing use on all surfaces.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.





CDECIEICATIONIC

SPECIFICA	I IONS						10210	J-Z	
ITEM #	WIDTH (INSIDE HAND GRIP)	WIDTH (INSIDE BACK LEGS)	OVERALL WIDTH	DEPTH (OPENED AT BASE)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST SETTING)	HEIGHT (LOWEST SETTING)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
10200-2	17"	20"	23"	16.5"	39"	32"	6.4 lbs.	16.2 lbs.	350 lbs.
10201-2	17"	20″	23"	16.5"	32"	25"	6.2 lbs.	15.9 lbs.	350 lbs.
10206-2	17"	20"	24"	17.5"	39"	32"	6.9 lbs.	17.3 lbs.	350 lbs.
10207-2	17"	20″	24"	17.5"	32"	25"	6.7 lbs.	16.9 lbs.	350 lbs.
10210-2	17"	20″	25"	18"	39"	32"	6.9 lbs.	17.3 lbs.	350 lbs.
10211-2	17"	20″	25"	18"	32"	25"	6.7 lbs.	16.9 lbs.	350 lbs.
10248-2	17"	20"	23"	16.5"	38"	28"	6.5 lbs.	16.5 lbs.	350 lbs.

Walkers with wheels will include both glide caps (item #10107) and glide covers (item #10107C) after March 15, 2005.







New Soft comfort style hand grips!

Deluxe Folding Walker, Two Button, "V" Brace

10200DX-2 Adult, 2/cs (Shown) 10201DX-2 Junior, 2/cs

Features:

- "V" Cross brace provides added stability without additional weight.
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight.
- New "soft comfort" style hand grips.
- Bright anodized finish.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



10220-2 Adult, 2/cs 10223-2 Junior, 2/cs

Features:

- For Bariatric use.
- Wider and deeper frame design accommodates individuals up to 500 lbs.
- Vinyl contoured hand grip.
- Precision design provides additional strength while adding minimal weight.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Heavy Puty Wheels (#10118 Black) Now Available! See Walker Accessories Page.





10220-2

SPECIFICATIONS

0. 2 0 0									
ITEM #	WIDTH (INSIDE HAND GRIP)	WIDTH (INSIDE BACK LEGS)	OVERALL WIDTH	DEPTH (OPENED AT BASE)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST SETTING)	HEIGHT (LOWEST SETTING)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
10200DX-2	16.5"	19.5"	23"	16"	39"	32"	6.5 lbs.	16.5 lbs.	375 lbs.
10201DX-2	16.5"	19.5″	23"	16"	32"	25"	6.3 lbs.	16.2 lbs.	375 lbs.
10220-2	20"	25"	28"	21 "	39"	32"	7.0 lbs.	16.9 lbs.	500 lbs.
10223-2	20″	25"	28"	20"	32"	25"	6.8 lbs	17.1 lhs	500 lbs





Deluxe, Trigger Release Folding Walker with Wheels

10226-2 Adult, Flame Blue with 5" wheels, 2/cs 10227-2 Junior, Flame Blue with 5" wheels, 2/cs 10228-2 Adult, Gray with 3" wheels, 2/cs 10229-2 Junior, Gray with 3" wheels, 2/cs

Features:

- Same features as 10224-2/10225-2.
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight.
- Includes rear glide caps, (item #10107) and glide covers (item #10107C)* allowing use on all surfaces.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Deluxe, Trigger Release Folding Walker

10224-2 Adult, Flame Blue Crossbrace, 2/cs (Shown)
10225-2 Junior, Flame Blue Crossbrace, 2/cs
10224GY-2 Adult, Gray Crossbrace, 2/cs
10225GY-2 Junior, Gray Crossbrace, 2/cs

Features:

- Trigger release feature is ideal for individuals with limited finger dexterity and can be reached with hands of all sizes.
- Durable, Composite Trigger Release resists cracking and breaking.
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight.
- New "soft comfort" style hand grips.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFICA	NIONS							Tatenti	criairig
ITEM #	WIDTH (INSIDE HAND GRIP)	WIDTH (INSIDE BACK LEGS)	OVERALL WIDTH	DEPTH (OPENED AT BASE)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST SETTING)	HEIGHT (LOWEST SETTING)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
10224-2	18"	21"	24"	18"	39"	32"	6.5 lbs.	16.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
10225-2	18"	21 ″	24"	18"	32"	25"	6.0 lbs.	15.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
10226-2	18"	21"	27"	20.5"	39"	32"	7.0 lbs.	17.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
10227-2	18"	21 ″	27"	20.5"	32"	25"	6.5 lbs.	16.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
10228-2	18"	21″	27"	19.5″	39"	32"	7.0 lbs.	17.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
10229-2	18"	21"	27"	19 5"	32"	25"	6.5 lbs	16.5 lbs	300 lbs

^{*} Walkers with wheels will include both glide caps (item #10107) and glide covers (item #10107C) after March 15, 2005.

To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com



Patent Pending



Clever Walker With Wheels

10237-2 Adult with 3" wheels 10238-2 Adult with 5" wheels 10245-2 Junior with 3" wheels 10246-2 Junior with 5" wheels

Features:

SPECIFICATIONS

Same features as 10235-2/10236-2.

Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight.

- Includes (item #10101N) 5" front wheels.
- Includes (item #10100N) 3" front wheels.

20"

Includes rear glide caps, (item #10107) and glide covers (item #10107C)* allowing use on all surfaces.

25"

Limited Lifetime Warranty.

17"

Clever Walker

10235-2 Adult, 2/cs 10236-2 Junior, 2/cs

10239-2 Heavy Duty, 2/cs - Bariatric

Features:

- Paddles can be reached without removing a hand, increasing safety and confidence.
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight.
- Vinyl contoured hand grip.
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



6.8 lbs.

Patented Closing Device

U.S. Patent No. 6,729,342 CARTON WEIGHT

17.1 lbs.

300 lbs.

ITEM #	WIDTH (INSIDE HAND GRIP)	WIDTH (INSIDE BACK LEGS)	OVERALL WIDTH	DEPTH (OPENED AT BASE)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST SETTING)	HEIGHT (LOWEST SETTING)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
10235-2	17"	20″	23"	16.5"	37"	30″	6.3 lbs.	16.1 lbs.	300 lbs.
10236-2	17"	20″	23"	16.5"	31 "	25"	6.1 lbs.	15.7 lbs.	300 lbs.
10237-2	17"	20″	24"	17.5″	38"	31 "	6.8 lbs.	17.1 lbs.	300 lbs.
10238-2	17"	20″	25"	18"	38"	31 ″	7.0 lbs.	17.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
10239-2	20″	25″	28"	21 "	38"	31 "	7.0 lbs.	17.5 lbs.	500 lbs.
10245-2	17″	20″	24"	17.5"	31 "	25"	6.6 lbs.	16.7 lbs.	300 lbs.

31"

18.0"



To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com

25"

10246-2

^{*} Walkers with wheels will include both glide caps (item #10107) and glide covers (item #10107C) after March 15, 2005.



Deluxe Folding Walker, One Button

10202-2 Adult, 2/cs 10203-2 Junior, 2/cs

Features:

- Single-button release allows quick, one-hand folding.
- Cross brace is located near hand grips to allow for full stride.
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

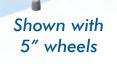


10212-2 Adult, 5" Wheels, 2/cs 10213-2 Junior, 5" Wheels, 2/cs 10231-2 Adult, 3" Wheels, 2/cs

Features:

- Same features as 10202-2/10203-2.
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight.
- 5" Includes (item #10101N) front wheels.
- 3" Includes (item #10100N) front wheels.
- Includes rear glide caps, (item # 10107) and glide covers (item #10107C)* allowing use on all surfaces.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.





SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (INSIDE HAND GRIP)	WIDTH (INSIDE BACK LEGS)	OVERALL WIDTH	DEPTH (OPENED AT BASE)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST SETTING)	HEIGHT (LOWEST SETTING)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
10202-2	17"	20.5"	23"	18.5"	39"	32"	6.0 lbs.	15.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
10203-2	17"	20.5"	23"	18.5"	32"	25″	5.8 lbs.	15.1 lbs.	300 lbs.
10212-2	17"	20.5"	25"	20.5"	39"	32"	6.8 lbs.	17.1 lbs.	300 lbs.
10213-2	17"	20.5 "	25"	20.5"	32"	25"	6.5 lbs.	16.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
10231-2	17"	20.5"	24"	19.5″	39"	32"	6.5 lbs.	16.5 lbs.	300 lbs.

^{*} Walkers with wheels will include both glide caps (item #10107) and glide covers (item #10107C) after March 15, 2005.





Deluxe Folding Walker, Two Button, Fashion Colors

10200BL-2 Adult, Blue, 2/cs 10200GR-2 Adult, Green, 2/cs 10200P-2 Adult, Pink, 2/cs 10200SL-2 Adult, Snow Leopard, 2/cs



Combo Packs

10200DC-2 Combo Pack, Adult, 2/cs* 10201DC-2 Combo Pack, Junior, 2/cs*

Features:

• Same features as 10200-2 listed on page 3.

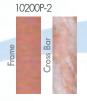
Deluxe Folding Walker, One Button,

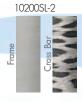
- *Combo pack includes 1 each Amoeba Blue and Paisley Black.
- *Foam rubber hand grip.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Fashion Wheels Available. See Walker Accessories Page 13.















Fashion Colors10202B-2 Adult, Blue, 2/cs
10202G-2 Adult, Green, 2/cs
10202P-2 Adult, Pink, 2/cs

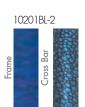
Combo Packs

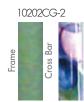
10202DC-2 Combo Pack, Adult, 2/cs* 10203DC-2 Combo Pack, Junior, 2/cs*



Features:

- Same features as 10202-2 listed on page 7.
- *Combo pack includes 1 each Amoeba Blue and Paisley Black.
- *Foam rubber hand grip.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

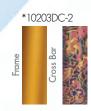




10202P-2







Fashion Wheels Available on Page 13.





Clever-Lite Walker with Seat and Loop Locks

10230 1/cs Features:



 Allows individual to be seated or by raising seat to step inside the frame to be used as traditional walker.

• Easily folds with dual clever side paddle release.

 Soft, flexible backrest provides comfort and stability while seated.

 Loop locks provide added safety and security.

 5" wheels can be set in either "swivel" or "fixed" position.

Attractive blue finish.

 Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded, aluminum construction.

Limited Lifetime Warranty.







Loop Style Lock Adds Safety and Security.



Easily Changes from

Fixed to Swivel Wheel.

Swivel

SAIN

10233 1/cs

Features:

10230

Push down brakes.

Fixed

- Comes with flip up seat with built in carry handle.
- Allows individual to be seated or raised to step inside the frame.
- Easily folds with dual clever side paddle release.
- Soft, flexible backrest provides comfort and security while seated.
- 5" fixed front wheels.
- Rear glide brakes.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded, aluminum construction.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Closing Pevice

U.S. Patent No. 6,729,342

Patented

ITEM # WIDTH WIDTH DEPTH HANDLE HT. HANDLE HT. PRODUCT CARTON WEIGHT **OVERALL SEAT** SEAT **SEAT** SEAT HEIGHT HEIGHT SHIPPING (INSIDE (INSIDE WIDTH (OPENED WIDTH DEPTH (HIGHEST (LOWEST WEIGHT LIMIT HAND GRIP) BACK LEGS) AT BASE) HIGHEST LOWEST SETTING) WEIGHT SETTING) 10230 18.5" 21.5" 27.5" 24" 17" 11" 23.5" 19.5" 36" 32" 9 lbs. 14 lbs. 300 lbs. 17" 11" 40" 10233 18.5" 21.5" 27.5" 24" 23.5" 19.5" 8 lbs. 13 lbs. 300 lbs.

Upon request, the basket that comes standard with padded seat rollator can be substituted with the 804 pouch.



POSTERIOR SAFETY ROLLER





Nimbo lightweight Posterior Safety Roller

KA 1200 Tyke, Goldenrod Yellow, 1/cs
KA 2200 Junior, Lime Green, 1/cs
KA 3200 Youth, Cornflower Blue, 1/cs
KA 4200 Young Adult, Blue Ice, 1/cs

Features:

- Aluminum frame in bright colors.
- Height adjustable.
- Four soft rubber wheels adhere to any surface and will not allow the Nimbo to slide backwards.
- One directional rear wheels with aluminum ratchet and pin mechanism.
- Anti-Reverse overide bracket disengages the one directional rear wheels and allows forward & reverse mobility.
- Front swivel wheels enhance maneuverability and ease of turning.
- Locking mechanism easily switches front wheels from swivel to non-swivel. Each wheel is independently adjusted.
- Skid resistant, non-marring and easy rolling wheels are ideal for indoor and outdoor use.
- Latex-free hand grip with flanged ends.
- Folds easily for convenient transporting.
- 3 year limited warranty.

Pelvic Stabilizer

KA 1050 For use with all Nimbo Safety Rollers

The pelvic stabilizer is adjustable in width and features a support belt. It is recommended for users who have an asymmetrical posture when standing or walking and, therefore, cannot stay centered in the walker.

Forearm Platform

KA 1035 Forearm Platform, 1pr/bx KA 1035 S Mounting Bracket, 1pr/bx

SPECIFICATIONS

31 LCII IC	AHONS		_		
ITEM #	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT	INSIDE WIDTH BETWEEN HANDLEBAR	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT CAPACITY
KA 120	0 15" - 18.5"	13.75 "	9 lbs.	11 lbs.	175 lbs.
KA 220	0 19" - 25"	14"	10 lbs.	12 lbs.	250 lbs.
KA 320	0 23.5" - 31.5"	15.75″	11.5 lbs.	13 lbs.	250 lbs.
KA 420	0 28" - 36"	16.5″	14 lbs.	16 lbs.	300 lbs.







Glider Walker

10219C-2 Combo Pack, Standard, 2/cs 10222C-2 Combo Pack, Junior, 2/cs 10221C-2 Combo Pack, Pediatric, 2/cs

Features:

- Combo pack includes aluminum frame walker with
 1 each flame red and flame blue steel cross brace.
- Adjustable handles and legs make this walker extremely versatile to accommodate virtually any physical requirements.
- Flat free tires allow for both indoor and outdoor use.
- Wide base provides additional stability.
- Angle handle comes standard with Glider Walker.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

GLIDER WALKER ACCESSORIES

Wheel Locks for Glider Walker

10219WL - Standard, 1 pr/bx 10221WL - Pediatric, 1 pr/bx 10222WL - Junior, 1 pr/bx

Platform Attachment for Glider Walker

10219PA - Standard, 1 pr/bx 10221PA - Pediatric, 1 pr/bx 10222PA - Junior, 1 pr/bx

Straight Handle for Glider Walker

10221C-2

10219S - Standard, 1 pr/bx 10221S - Pediatric, 1 pr/bx 10222S - Junior, 1 pr/bx

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (INSIDE HAND GRIP)	WIDTH (INSIDE BACK LEGS)	DEPTH (OPENED AT BASE)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST SETTING)	HEIGHT (LOWEST SETTING)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
10219C-2	Adjustable	28"	25"	37"	29"	8 lbs.	19 lbs.	175 lbs.
10221C-2	Adjustable	22"	20"	21"	12"	5.5 lbs.	15 lbs.	175 lbs.
10222C-2	Adjustable	24"	25"	33"	22"	7 lbs.	18 lbs.	175 lbs.





Side Walker

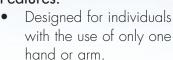
10240-2 (Hemi-Walker), 2/cs Features:

- Designed for individuals with the use of only one hand or arm.
- Lighter than a walker and more stable than a cane.
- Height adjustment 29.5" 37".
- Folds easily with one hand.
- Ideal for users who do not require a walker but need a wider base for support.
 - Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Bariatric Side Walker

10242 1/cs Features:



- Lighter than a walker and more stable than a cane.
- Height adjustment 32" 35".
- Folds easily with one hand.
- Ideal for users who do not require a walker but need a wider base for support.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Universal Platform Walker/Crutch Attachment

10240-2

10105-2 2/cs (shown) 10105C Replacement clamps for 10105, 1pr/bx

Features:

- Designed for those who are unable to grip the walker.
- Cradles forearm with soft vinyl padding for comfortable weight bearing.
- Large top bracket allows the platform attachment to be placed over the hand grip of the walker.
- Universally adjustable.
- Adjustable strap securely holds arm in place.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Fits most manufacturers walkers.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Can be used with Can attach to walker brace aluminum crutch. or walker hand grip.



SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	HEIGHT (HIGHEST SETTING)	HEIGHT (LOWEST SETTING)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
10240-2	17.5″	15.5"	37"	29.5"	3.5 lbs.	8.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
10242	16.5″	16″	36″	30"	10 lbs.	13 lbs.	500 lbs.
10105-2	6"	18"	48"	36"	2.8 lbs.	8 lbs.	300 lbs.



Universal Walker Wheels with Rear Glide Caps

10109 5" Universal Wheels, 1 pr/bx (shown)

(Unique two sided positioning holes allow

for use with most leading manufacturers walkers.)

10111 3" Universal Wheels, 1 pr/bx

10109-BL 5" Universal Wheels (Blue tubing, black tire and silencer), 1 pr/bx
10109-GD 5" Universal Wheels (Gold tubing, black tire and silencer), 1 pr/bx
10109-BLK 5" Universal Wheels (Silver tubing, black tire and silencer), 1 pr/bx
10109-G 5" Universal Wheels (Green tubing, black tire and silencer, 1 pr/bx)

10109-P 5" Universal Wheels (Pink tubing, black tire and silencer), 1 pr/bx

Features:

- Converts folding walker into wheeled walker.
- Allows for 8 height adjustments.
- Rubber wheel allows walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces.
- Rear glide caps (included) provide easy mobility over most surfaces.
- 350 lb. Weight Capacity.



Universal Walker Wheels with "Two Sided" positioning holes fit most leading manufacturers walkers, including Invacare®*, Guardian Sunrise®*, Rubbermaid®*, and Lumex.

Walker Wheels with Rear Glide Caps

10101N 5" Wheels, 1 pr/bx Features:

- Converts folding walker into wheeled walker.
- Allows for 8 height adjustments.
- Rubber wheel allows walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces.
- Rear glide caps 10107 (included) provide easy mobility
- over most surfaces.

350 lb. Weight Capacity.



10100N 3" Wheels, Gray, 1 pr/bx 10100NBL 3" Wheels, Blue, 1 pr/bx 10100NG 3" Wheels, Green, 1 pr/bx 10100NGL 3" Wheels, Gold, 1 pr/bx 10100NP 3" Wheels, Pink, 1 pr/bx

Features:

- Converts folding walker into wheeled walker.
- Allows for 8 height adjustments.
- Rubber wheel allows walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces.
 - Rear glide caps 10107 (included) provide easy mobility over most surfaces.
 - 350 lb. Weight Capacity.



Bariatric
Heavy Duty
Walker Wheels
with Glide Caps

10118 5" Heavy Duty Wheels,

Grey Wheels, 1pr/bx 10118B 5" Heavy Duty Wheels, Black Wheels, 1pr/bx

Features:

 Converts heavy duty walker into wheeled walker.

For use
with item

 Allows for 8 height adjustments.

Dual, rubber
 wheels allows
 walker to
 roll easily
 and smoothly over

irregular surfaces.
500 lb. Weight Capacity



*(Not endorsed or authorized by Invacare®, Sunrise®, Rubbermaid® or Graham-Field®.)













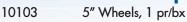






#10220-2





Features:

- Converts folding walker into wheeled walker.
- Allows for 8 height adjustments.
- Rubber wheel allows walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces.
- Rear glide caps 10107 (included) provide easy mobility over most surfaces.
- 350 lb. Weight Capacity.

Swivel Wheels with Rear Glide Caps

10102 3" Wheels, 1 pr/bx

Features:

- Wheels swivel in any direction.
- Allows for 8 height adjustments.
- Rubber wheel allows walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces.
- Rear glide caps 10107 (included) provide easy mobility over most surfaces.
- 350 lb. Weight Capacity.





Our Newest Combination Wheel Attachment.

Swivel Wheel with Lock & Rear Glides





5" swivel wheel with lock, 1/bx 10115

EASILY CHANGES FROM FIXED TO **SWIVEL WHEEL!**

Features:

- Can be locked for fixed wheel or unlocked for a swivel wheel.
- Allows for 8 height adjustments.
- Rubber wheels allow walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces.
- Rear glide caps 10107 (included) provide easy mobility over most surfaces.
- 350 lb. Weight Capacity.

Swivel Wheel with Lock & Rear Glides



3" swivel wheel with lock, 1/bx





Features:

- Can be locked for fixed wheel or unlocked for a swivel wheel.
- Allows for 8 height adjustments.
- Rubber wheels allow walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces.
- Rear glide caps provide easy mobility over most surfaces.
- 350 lb. Weight Capacity.

Enables you to stock 1 product and fill the need of both a fixed and swivel wheel for your customer.





Rear Glide Brakes with 3" Wheels

10106 1 pr/bx

Features:

- For use on back of wheeled walker.
- 3" wheel glides along surface until weight is applied to hand grip, which activates rubber tip brake.
- Allows for 8 height adjustments.
- 350 lb. Weight Capacity.





Rear Glide Brake

10104 1 pr/bx Features:

- For use on back of wheeled walker.
- Nylon tip glides along surface until weight is applied to hand grip, which activates rubber tip brake.
- Allows for 8 height adjustments.
- 350 lb. Weight Capacity.



Extension Legs with Wheels

10108W 5" Wheels, 1 pr/bx
10108WC Combo Pack,

includes 1 pr.

5" Extension Wheels (item #10108W)

and 1 bx. Extension Legs

(item #10108)

Extension Legs

10108 4/bx





Features:

- Allows for height adjustments from 35" to 41" (walker handgrip to floor).
- 5" Rubber wheel allows walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces.
- For use with all Drive and most leading manufactures walkers.
- To be purchased with Extension Legs (item #10108) or you can order the 10108WC
- 350 lb. Weight Capacity.

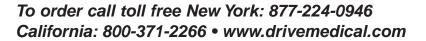




- Allows for 8 height adjustments.
- Sturdy anodized, extruded aluminum.
- For use with all Drive and most leading manufactures walkers.
- 350 lb. Weight Capacity.









Glide Cap

10107 1 pr/bx 10116B Black, 1 pr/bx

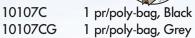


Ideal for Indoor Use.

Features:

- Allows walker to glide easily and smoothly over most surfaces.
- Replaces rubber tip.

Glide Cover







Glide Ski

10110 1 pr/bx, White 10110B 1 pr/bx, Black



Features:

- Tip style glide cover for use over existing rubber tip.
- Self adhesive makes glide cover non-removable.
- Allows walker to "glide" across most surfaces.
- Easily added to walker.
- Increases life of walker tip.

Features:

- For use with all 1" folding walkers.
- Easily added to walker.
- Durable composite construction ensures long life.
- For use with all Drive and most leading manufacturers walkers



Tennis Ball Glides





Easy to replace alide pads.

with Replaceable Glide Pads

Tennis Ball Glides

10119 1pr/bx

10123 Replacement Tennis Ball Glide Pad, 4/pkg

Features:

- Provides a quiet, smooth and durable glide experience when used with a walker.
- Easy and safe to install.
- Comes with two replacement glide pads.
- Lasts longer than plastic glide cap.
- Warranty: 1 year

Walker Tips

10325-4 4/poly-bag, Grey 10325B-4 4/poly-bag, Black 10325BR-4 4/poly-bag, Brown





10325

Features:

- Provides stability to walker.
- For use with all Drive and most leading manufactures with 1" diameter walkers.



Carry Pouch for Walker, Large

10250 1/ea Features:

- For use with most folding walkers.
- 2 large pockets with velcro type closure.
- Detachable mesh pocket.
- Made of durable, easy-to-clean nylon.
- Size: 17.5" x 18.5" x 1"
- Easily attaches to walker.
- 90 Day Warranty.







Walker Basket Carry Liner 10259

Features:

- Easily attaches to walker basket.
- Inside zippered pouch.
- 2 inside mesh pouches.
- Made of durable, easy-to-clean nylon.
- Size: 16" x 6" x 7"
- 90 Day Warranty.





Attractive Retail Packaging

Carry Pouch for Walker, Medium

10258 1/ea

Features:

- Easily attaches to walker.
- For use with most folding walkers.
- Large zippered pouch.
- 3 mesh pouches.
- Made of durable, easy-to-clean nylon.
- Size: 10.5" x 14" x 2"
- 90 Day Warranty.



Side Walker **Carry Pouch** 10255 1/ea

Features:

- Easily attaches to side frame of walker.
- For use with most folding walkers.
- 2 large pockets with velcro type closure.
- Made of durable, easy-to-clean nylon.
- Detachable mesh pocket.
- Size: $14.5" \times 15" \times 2.5"$
- 90 Day Warranty.







Walker Basket

10200B 1/bx

Features:

- For use with all 1" folding walkers.
- Comes with plastic insert tray and cup holder (10200B-1), 1/ea

(Plastic insert comes with walker basket)

10200B-1

Additional inserts sold separately.

New & Improved with

Stronger Hinged Arm.



Universal Walker Sling Seat

10130

Features:

- Sling creates seat on walker.
- Sling seat easily folds down when walking with walker.
- Easy to install.
- Fits most walkers.
- Limited 1 Year Warranty.

Walker Tray

10125 1/bx

Features:

- Allows you to carry personal items from room to room.
- Easily folds down when not in use.
- Made of easy to clean, durable plastic.
- Two cup holders.
- Fits most manufacturers walkers.
- Easy to install.
- Size: 16" (W) x 12" (D)
- Limited 1 Year Warranty.





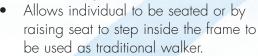


Clever-Lite Walker with Seat and Loop Locks

10230 1/cs

Features:

 Comes with flip up seat with built in carry handle.



- Easily folds with dual clever side paddle release.
- Soft, flexible backrest provides comfort and stability while seated.
- Loop locks provide added safety and security.
- 5" wheels can be set in either "swivel" or "fixed" position.
- Attractive blue finish.
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded, aluminum construction.

Limited Lifetime Warranty.





Folds Easy for Convenient Storage.



Loop Style Lock Adds Safety and Security.

Fixed

Clever-Lite LS Walker with Seat and Push Down Brakes

Easily Changes from

Fixed to Swivel Wheel.

Swivel

10233 1/cs

Features:

10230

- Push down brakes.
- Comes with flip up seat with built in carry handle.
- Allows individual to be seated or raised to step inside the frame.
- Easily folds with dual clever side paddle release.
- Soft, flexible backrest provides comfort and security while seated.
- 5" fixed front wheels.
- Rear glide brakes.
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded, aluminum construction.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



U

Closing Pevice U.S. Patent No. 6,729,342

Patented

SPEC	IHCA I	IONS
.====		

ITEM #	(INSIDE	WIDTH (INSIDE	OVERALL WIDTH	DEPTH (OPENED	SEAT WIDTH	SEAT DEPTH	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT HEIGHT	(HIGHEST	HANDLE HT. (LOWEST	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING	WEIGHT LIMIT
	HAND GRIP)	BACK LEGS)		AT BASE)			HIGHEST	LOWEST	SETTING)	SETTING)		WEIGHT	
10230	18.5"	21.5"	27.5"	24"	17"	11"	23.5"	19.5"	36"	32"	9 lbs.	14 lbs.	300 lbs.
10233	18.5"	21.5"	27.5"	24"	17"	11"	23.5"	19.5"	40"	32"	8 lbs.	13 lbs.	300 lbs.

Upon request, the basket that comes standard with padded seat rollator can be substituted with the 804 pouch.





Go-Lite Deluxe

Aluminum Rollator, 4 Wheel, Loop Lock

10208BL-1 Blue/Gray, 1/cs (Shown)

10208GR-1 Green, 1/cs Weighs
10208RD-1 Red, 1/cs
10208SL-1 Silver, 1/cs Only 12 lbs.
10208BK-1 Black, 1/cs

 10208PSBL-1
 Blue, Padded Seat, (Seat 12" x 12"), 1/cs

 10208PSGR-1
 Green, Padded Seat, (Seat 12" x 12"), 1/cs

 10208PSRD-1
 Red, Padded Seat, (Seat 12" x 12"), 1/cs

- New 6" casters with soft-grip tires are ideal for indoor and outdoor use.
- Special loop lock made of internal aluminum casting operates easily and ensures safety.
- Manufactured with wrap-around welds providing additional strength and support.
- Optional pouch (Item #804) available on padded seat models.
- Comes with front mounting basket (padded seat models comes with Universal basket that can be mounted under seat or in front of rollator).
- Adjustable height handle.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Aluminum Rollator 4 Wheel, Lever Loop Lock

LBBL Blue, 1/cs
LBGR Green, 1/cs
LBRD Red 1/cs

LBRD Red, 1/cs
LBPSRD Red, pada

LBPSRD Red, padded seat, 1/cs
LBPSBL Blue, padded seat, 1/cs (Shown)
LBPSGR Green, padded seat, 1/cs

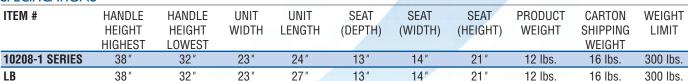
Features:

• New 6" casters with soft-grip tires are ideal for indoor and outdoor use.

 Special lever lock that prevents a person's fingers from "snapback" contact when releasing the brake.

- Manufactured with wrap-around welds providing additional strength and support.
- Comes with front mounting basket (padded seat models comes with Universal basket that can be mounted under seat or in front of rollator).
- Adjustable height handle.
- Easy, one hand folding.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS













Winnie Walker, Mimi Lite Deluxe Aluminum Rollator, 4 Wheel, Loop Lock

541 Green, 1/cs
 542 Blue/Grey, 1/cs
 543 Flame Red, 1/cs
 544 Flame Blue, 1/cs
 545 Red, 1/cs
 548 Tan Plaid, 1/cs (Shown)



Features:

- Large 6" wheels for indoor and outdoor use.
- Comfortable padded seat and backrest.
- Special loop lock made of internal aluminum casting operates easily and ensures safety.
- Comes standard with carry pouch.
- Easy folding for transportation.
- Optional basket available (Item #805).
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

D-Lite, Aluminum Rollator 4 Wheel, Loop Lock

	0., _0., _0	~	
750R	Red, 1/cs	750BK	Midnight Black, 1/cs
750B	Blue, 1/cs	750PW	Pearl White, 1/cs
750S	Silver, 1/cs	750GC	Gold Champagne, 1/cs
750GR	Green, 1/cs		(shown) (same as 746)
	(same as 743)		

Features:

- 8" casters are ideal for indoor/outdoor use.
- Loop locks. Easy release without "snap-back".
- Contoured padded back for comfort.
- Large "mushroom" type button release on back.
- One piece release knob makes it easy to adjust handle height.
- Large, high-strength plastic seat and front basket are standard.
- Plastic coated basket hooks helps protect finish and reduce noise.
- Ergonomic handles are easy to grip.
- Easy, one hand folding.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Lifetime Warranty on Brake Cable. 750GC

SPECIFICATIONS

0. 20 0										
ITEM #	HANDLE HEIGHT HIGHEST	HANDLE HEIGHT LOWEST	UNIT WIDTH	UNIT LENGTH	SEAT (DEPTH)	SEAT (WIDTH)	SEAT (HEIGHT)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
MIMI LITE DELUXE	35″	30"	23"	23"	12.5"	13.5"	21″	13 lbs.	18.3 lbs.	300 lbs.
750	38"	32"	24"	26"	13"	14"	20"	19 lbs.	25 lbs.	300 lbs.





Winnie Walker, Mimi Lite Aluminum Rollator 4 Wheel, Push Lock

510 Dark Blue, 1/cs (Shown)

515 Red, 1/cs 518 Green, 1/cs

Features:

- Comes standard with carry pouch.
- Push down locks.
- Comfortable padded seat and backrest.
- Adjustable height handle.
- Easy folding for transportation.
- Optional basket available (Item #805).
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Junior Aluminum Rollator, 4 Wheel, Loop Lock

301B Blue, 1/cs 301R Red, 1/cs (Shown)

Features:

Handle can be adjusted down to 27"

 New 6" casters with soft-grip tires are ideal for indoor and outdoor use.

 Comes with front mounting basket (padded seat models comes with Universal basket that can be mounted under seat or in front of rollator).

 Special loop lock made of internal aluminum casting operates easily and ensures safety.

• Large, front mounted basket.

 Manufactured with wrap-around welds providing additional strength and support.

Easy, one hand folding.

Limited Lifetime Warranty.





SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFIC	CAHONS									
ITEM #	HANDLE HEIGHT HIGHEST	HANDLE HEIGHT LOWEST	UNIT WIDTH	UNIT LENGTH	SEAT (DEPTH)	SEAT (WIDTH)	SEAT (HEIGHT)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
MIMI-LI	TE 38"	32"	24"	27"	13"	14"	22"	15 lbs.	19 lbs.	300 lbs.
301	33"	28"	20"	20"	14"	15.75"	18"	12 lbs.	15 lbs.	300 lbs.





Hemi Aluminum Rollator 4 Wheel, Loop Lock

305G Gold, 1/cs 305PW Pearl White, 1/cs

Features:

- 151/2" floor to seat height.
- Contoured padded back for comfort.
- Large "Mushroom" type button releases on back.
- 5" casters are ideal for indoor/outdoor use.
- Large, high strength plastic seat and carry front basket are standard.
- Plastic coated basket helps protect finish and reduce noise.
- Ergonomic handles are easy to grip.
- Loop lock brakes lock easily: release without "snap-back"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Winnie Walker, Mimi Lite Elite Aluminum Rollator, 4 Wheel, Loop Lock

586 Champagne, 1/cs (Shown) 587 Forest Green, 1/cs

Features:

- Cast aluminum rear forks for longer life and improved braking performance.
- Large 6" wheels for indoor and outdoor use.
- Comfortable padded seat and backrest.
- Adjustable handle height.
- Comes standard with carry pouch.
- Special loop lock made of internal aluminum casting operates easily and ensures safety.
- Easy folding for transportation.
- Optional basket available (Item #805).
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	HANDLE HEIGHT HIGHEST	HANDLE HEIGHT LOWEST	UNIT WIDTH	UNIT LENGTH	SEAT (DEPTH)	SEAT (WIDTH)	SEAT (HEIGHT)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
305	31 "	28"	20.5"	25"	13"	14"	15.5"	12 lbs.	16.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
MIMI LITE ELITE	39″	32"	23"	24"	12"	12"	21"	13 lbs.	19.1 lbs.	300 lbs.





D-Lite, Aluminum Rollator 4 Wheel, Push Lock

Blue, 1/cs 650B

Gold Champagne, 1/cs 650GC

650G Green, 1/cs 650R 650SL Red, 1/cs

Silver, 1/cs, (shown)

Features:

- 8" casters are ideal for indoor/outdoor use.
- Contoured padded back for comfort.
- Large "Mushroom" type button releases on back.
- One piece release knob makes it easy to adjust handle height.
- Large, high strength plastic seat and carry front basket are standard.
- Plastic coated basket hooks helps protect finish and reduce noise.
- Ergonomic handles are easy to grip.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Easy, one hand folding.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Aluminum Rollator 4 Wheel, Push Lock

(Same as discontinued 10209BL-1), Blue, 1/cs

(Same as discontinued 10209GR-1), Green, 1/cs **PBGR**

(Same as discontinued 10209RD-1), Red, 1/cs **PBRD**

PBPSBL (Same as discontinued 10209PSBL-1),

Blue, padded seat, 1/cs

PBPSGR (Same as discontinued 10209PSGR-1),

Green, padded seat, 1/cs

PBPSRD (Same as discontinued 10209PSRD-1),

Red, padded seat, 1/cs

Features:

PBBL

New 6" casters with soft-grip tires are ideal for indoor and outdoor use.

Comes with front mounting basket (padded seat models comes with Universal basket that can be mounted under seat or in front of rollator).

- Push down lock operates easily and ensures safety.
- Manufactured with wrap-around welds providing additional strength and support.
- Adjustable height handle.
- Easy, one hand folding.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	HANDLE HEIGHT HIGHEST	HANDLE HEIGHT LOWEST	UNIT WIDTH	UNIT LENGTH	SEAT (DEPTH)	SEAT (WIDTH)	SEAT (HEIGHT)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
650	38-24"	32"	24"	26"	13"	14"	20"	19 lbs.	25 lbs.	300 lbs.
PB SERIES	38"	32"	24"	27"	13"	14"	21"	12 lbs.	16 lbs.	300 lbs.





Winnie Walker, Nannie Steel Rollator,

4 Wheel, Loop Lock 260 Royal Blue, 1/cs

Burgundy, 1/cs, (Shown)

Features:

- Loop lock brakes.
- Oversized 15" x 12" x 8" wire basket.
- Standard clear plastic tray rests on seat.
- Adjustable height handle.
- Lightweight solid 7.5" wheels for indoor or outdoor performance.
- Easy folding for transportation.
- Optional backrest for added comfort while seated. (item #820 shown)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Winnie Go-Lite Aluminum Rollator, 3 Wheel, Loop Lock

10218FBL-2 Flame Blue, 2/cs 10218FRD-2 Flame Red, 2/cs 10218FBL-1 Flame Blue, 1/cs

10218FRD-1 Flame Red, 1/cs, (Shown)

Features:

- Unique "Flame" colors.
- Loop lock brakes.
- Adjustable handle height.
- Lightweight, solid 7.5" casters.
- Comes standard with carry pouch.
- Optional wire basket available (Item #806), comes with basket clip.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.





Basket Available. See Accessories Page.

SPECIFICATIONS

JI LCII IC	JA110143									
ITEM #	HANDLE HEIGHT HIGHEST	HANDLE HEIGHT LOWEST	UNIT WIDTH	UNIT LENGTH	SEAT (DEPTH)	SEAT (WIDTH)	SEAT (HEIGHT)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
NANNIE	38"	31 "	22.5"	25"	9"	15″	24"	22 lbs.	33 lbs.	300 lbs.
GO-LITE	39"	32"	29"	24"	NA	NA	NA	9 lbs.	13 lbs.	300 lbs.





Winnie Lite Supreme Aluminum Rollator, 3 Wheel, Loop Lock

195 Blue, 1/cs
 196 Red, 1/cs
 197 Forest Green, 1/cs
 198 Black, 1/cs

199 Tan Plaid, 1/cs, (Shown)

Features:

- Loop lock brakes.
- Adjustable handle height.
- Lightweight, solid 7.5" casters.
- Comes standard with carry pouch.
- Easy folding for transportation.
- Adjustable brakes.
- Optional wire basket available (Item #806), comes with basket clip.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Winnie Deluxe Steel Rollator, 3 Wheel, Loop Lock

161 Chrome, 1/cs, (Shown)

162 Teal, 1/cs

Features:

- Loop lock brakes.
- Comes standard with carry pouch.
- Adjustable handle height.
- Lightweight, solid 7.5" wheels for indoor, outdoor performance.
- Optional wire basket available (Item #806) Comes with basket clip.
- Easy folding for transportation.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	HANDLE HEIGHT HIGHEST	HANDLE HEIGHT LOWEST	UNIT WIDTH	UNIT LENGTH	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
WINNIE LITE SUPREME	39"	32"	29"	24"	9 lbs.	13 lbs.	300 lbs.
WINNIE DELUXE	39"	32"	29"	24"	13 lbs.	19 lbs.	300 lbs.





Winnie Walker, Dannie Steel Rollator, 4 Wheel, "Lite Touch" Reverse Locking System

720 Atlantic Blue, 1/cs (Shown)

Features:

- Therapist assisted brake.
- Patented "Lite touch" reverse locking system.
- Independent adjustable locks in three positions.
- Suitable for single-handed use.
- Padded seat.
- Sturdy steel construction.
- Standard clear plastic tray and wire basket.
- Adjustable handle height.
- Large 6" wheels for indoor/outdoor use.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Feather-Lite Aluminum Rollator 4 Wheel, Lever Lock

760R Adult, Red, (Formerly Aussie Lite), 1/cs
760S Adult, Silver, (Formerly Aussie Lite), 1/cs
765R Petite, Red, (Formerly Aussie Lite Petite), 1/cs
765S Petite, Silver, (Formerly Aussie Lite Petite), 1/cs

Features:

- Padded, flexible, back rest provides maximum comfort.
- Lever Locks.
- Available in adult and petite sizes.
- Large 8" wheels for indoor and outdoor use.
- Plastic seat with "cut out" handle for easy one hand folding.
- Adjustable handle height.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Lifetime Warranty on Brake Cable.

SPECIFICATIONS

or Echile	110140									
ITEM #	HANDLE HEIGHT HIGHEST	HANDLE HEIGHT LOWEST	UNIT WIDTH	UNIT LENGTH	SEAT (DEPTH)	SEAT (WIDTH)	SEAT (HEIGHT)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
DANNIE	35"	33"	23"	26"	9"	15"	21"	23 lbs.	30 lbs.	350 lbs.
FEATHER L	ITE 37"	33"	19"	24"	8.5 "	15″	21″	16 lbs.	21 lbs.	300 lbs.
FEATHER L	I TE 35″	32"	17.75"	23"	8.5"	15"	18.5"	14 lbs.	19 lbs.	300 lbs.
PETITE										





Winnie Aussie Pushdown Aluminum Rollator, 6 Wheel, Pushdown Lock

570 Atlantic Blue, 1/cs (Shown)

Features:

- Reverse hand grip allows a more upright walking posture with a small turning radius.
- Pushdown locks.
- Comfortable padded seat with backrest.
- 14" x 10" x 8" wire basket.
- Adjustable handle height.
- Easy folding for transportation.
- Large 6" wheels for indoor and outdoor use.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

BARIATRIC

Go-Lite Oversized Steel Rollator, 4 Wheel, Loop Lock

10215BL-1 Blue, 1/cs

10215RD-1 Red, 1/cs (Shown)

Features:

- Loop Lock Brakes.
- Large 18" x 13" padded seat.
- Comes with front mounting basket (padded seat models comes with Universal basket that can be mounted under seat or in front of rollator).
- Adjustable height handle.
- Large 8" casters.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.





SPECIFICATIONS

SI ECII ICATIONS										
ITEM #	HANDLE HEIGHT HIGHEST	HANDLE HEIGHT LOWEST	UNIT WIDTH	UNIT LENGTH	SEAT (DEPTH)	SEAT (WIDTH)	SEAT (HEIGHT)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
AUSSIE	36"	33"	23"	24"	8"	16"	22"	12 lbs.	16 lbs.	300 lbs.
PUSHDOWN										
GO-LITE	39"	34"	28"	29"	13"	18"	22"	26 lbs.	30 lbs.	400 lbs.
OVERSIZ	ZE .									



BARIATRIC



D-Lite, Heavy Duty, Aluminum Rollator 4 Wheel, Loop Lock

685HDBK Black, 1/cs
685HDGC Gold Champagne, 1/cs
Features:



Strong reinforced frame supports 400 lbs.

- Contoured padded back for comfort.
- Large "Mushroom" type button releases on back.
- 8" casters are ideal for indoor/outdoor use.
- Large, high strength plastic seat and carry front basket are standard.
- Plastic coated basket helps protect finish and reduce noise.
- Easy, one hand folding.
- Ergonomic handles are easy to grip.
- Loop locks easily release without "snap-back".
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Winnie Walker, EXP Steel Rollator, 4 Wheel, Loop Lock

466 Light Blue & Chrome, 1/cs Features:

- Adjustable width allows entry into narrow doorways.
- Loop locks.
- Width adjustability.
- Sturdy steel construction.
- Soft padded oversized seat.
- Oversized 15" x 12" x 8" wire basket.
- Adjustable handle height.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	HANDLE HEIGHT HIGHEST	HANDLE HEIGHT LOWEST	UNIT WIDTH	UNIT LENGTH	SEAT (DEPTH)	SEAT (WIDTH)	SEAT (HEIGHT)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
D-LITE	36"	31"	28"	27"	13"	20"	20"	22 lbs.	27 lbs.	400 lbs.
EXP	38"	34"	25" - 29"	30"	10"	18"	25"	28 lbs.	33 lbs.	400 lbs.



ROLLATOR LOOP BRAKES

Lever Lock Style:

Squeeze the Lock to stop or push the lever down into the locked position to secure your rollator in place.



950300158200

Standard Loop Lock Style:

Squeeze the Lock to stop or push the handle down into the locked position to secure your rollator in place.



950000769901

Clever Lite Lock Style:

Squeeze the Lock to stop or push the handle down into the locked position to secure your rollator in place.



950000789905

Contoured Loop Lock Style:

Squeeze the Lock to stop or push the handle down into the locked position to secure your rollator in place.



750BRAKE

"Lite Touch" Reverse Locking System:

The patented reverse locking system is perfect for the user who has difficulty walking with a natural gait. With this system, the locks are locked at all times unless they are manually released by squeezing any one of three lock handles. Squeeze the lock handle and your rollator will be free to move; release the lock handle and the locks automatically apply.



950072011000



ROLLATOR ACCESSORIES

Plastic Replacement Seat

10208SEAT For 10208/10209 series, 1/ea

Padded Replacement Seat

10208PSEAT For 10208/10209 series, 1/ea

Padded Nylon Seat Cushion with Velcro Closure

10208PC Cover for 4 wheel rollators with plastic seat, 1/ea









95026004000







950000789905



950300119901



750BRAKE

Brakes For Rollators

950072011000R 950072011000L	Right, 1/ea (For use with Dannie.) Left, 1/ea (For use with Dannie.)	950300119901	Right and Left, 1/ea (For use with Emmi, Aussie Lite, Aussie
750BRAKE	Right and Left, 1/ea (For use with		Lite Petite and Mimi Lite Elite.)
, 00010 1112	all D-Lite Rollators.)	950300158200	Right and Left, 1/ea (For use with
95026004000	Right and Left, 1/ea (For use with EXP,		LB Series Rollators.)
	Winnie Lite Supreme, Nannie, Savy.)	950000789905	Right and Left, 1/ea (For use with
10208BRAKE	Right and Left, 1/ea (For use with GO-Lite,		Clever-Lite Series Rollators.)
	GO-Lite Oversized, and Rollator Junior.)		,
950000769901	Right and Left, 1/ea (For use with		

To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com

Winnie, Winnie Deluxe and Mimi-Lite Deluxe.)



ROLLATOR ACCESSORIES



Baskets For 4-Wheel Rollators

830 Universal basket fits under seat or in front of rollator. For use with Go-Lite PB series Mimi-Lite, Mimi-Lite Deluxe, Mimi-Lite Elite and LB series rollators.

Fits In Front, 1/cs,

822 (For use with Aussie Lite series rollators).

827 Fits in front, 1/cs,

(For use with Savy LXR).

828 Fits in front, 1/cs,

(For use with EXP series rollators).

829 Fits in front, 1/cs,

(For use with Nannie series).

831 Fits In Front, 1/cs,

(For use with Emmi series rollators).

750BASKET 1/cs, (Shown)

(For use with D-Lite Rollator)



750BASKET

10208K

Knob Set for adjustable Height Arm

(includes bolt and washer)

10208K 1pr/pkg (For use with all Drive

rollators except 466.)

Bolt and knob separate.

10208KN 1pr/pkg

(Knob only) (For use with all Drive rollators except 466.) Bolt attached to knob.

Baskets For 3-Wheel Rollators

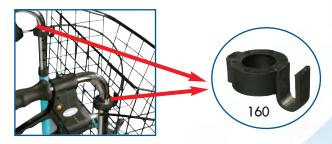
806 1/cs, (Shown)

(For use with Winnie Deluxe, Winnie Lite Supreme

and Go-Lite 3 Wheel series rollators)

160 Basket Clip Ring, 1 pr/pkg

(For use with 806)







ROLLATOR ACCESSORIES

867BS



Rollator Carry Bags (for Use in Rollator Basket)

867BP Blue and Green Plaid Carry Bag (Shown), 1/ea

867TP Tan Plaid Carry Bag, 1/ea

Black & Silver Plaid Carry Bag, 1/ea

Tote For 3-Wheel Rollators

808 Black, 1/cs

807 Gray, 1/cs, (Shown) 823 Tan Plaid, 1/cs

(For use with Winnie Deluxe, Winnie Lite Supreme

and Go-Lite 3 Wheel series rollators)





Back Rest for Rollators

750BACKREST (For use with D-Lite Rollators), 1/ea 951020913000 (For use with Go-Lite Rollators item #10208,

LB and PB Series Rollators), 1/ea

95108963008 (For use with Junior Rollators item #301), 1/ea 95108964009 (For use with Hemi Rollators item #305), 1/ea 950340090801 (For use with Mimi-Lite Rollators), 1/ea

95108965002 (For use with Mimi-Elite Rollators), 1/ea

95108964225 (For use with Go-Lite (oversized) Rollators), 1/ea 950340101401 (For use with Mimi-Lite Deluxe Rollators), 1/ea

Tote For 4-Wheel Rollators

Fits underneath, 1/cs,

(For use with Go-Lite with padded seat, 4 Wheel, Mimi Lite, Mimi Lite Deluxe and Mimi Lite Elite

series rollators with padded seat).



804



ROLLATOR COLORS/TOUCH UP PAINT



BLUE

Touch Up Paint — Item # 10208BL, 301B PAINT-BL For use with 10208PSBL, PBBL, PBPSBL, 301B, LBBL, LBPSBL, 605B, 750B, 195, 10215BL, 10230



SILVER

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-SI For use with 650SL, 750S, 10208SL, 760S, 765S



GREEN

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-GR For use with 10208GR, 10208PSGR, 10209GR, 10209PSGR, PBGR, PBPSGR, 518, 541, LBGR, LBPSGR, 750GR, 650G



BLACK

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-BLK For use with 10208BK, 543, 544, 10218FBL, 10218FRD, 198, 685HDBK



RED

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-RD
For use with 10208RD, 10208PSRD, 10209RD,
10209PSRD, PBRD, PBPSRD, 196, 10215RD, LBRD,
LBPSRD, 545, 301R, 750R, 515, 760R, 765R



ATLANTIC BLUE

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-ABL For use with 720, 570



TEAL

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-TL For use with 162



BURGUNDY

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-BUR For use with 264



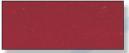
BLUE/GRAY

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-BG For use with 10208BL, 10209BL, 10209PSBL, 542



LIGHT BLUE

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-LB For use with 466



DEEP RED

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-DR For use with 575, 595



TAN PLAID

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-TP For use with 548, 199



FORREST GREEN

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-FG For use with 197, 577, 587



CHAMPAGNE

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-CH For use with 586



ROYAL BLUE

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-RB For use with 260



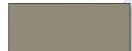
BRIGHT BLUE

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-BB For use with 590



LAVENDER

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-LV For use with 10208LV, 10208PSLV



GOLD

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-GD For use with 305G



PEARL WHITE

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-PW For use with 305PW, 750PW



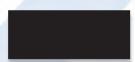
GOLD CHAMPAGNE

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-GC For use with 750GC, 650GC, 685HDGC



DARK BILLE

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-DBL For use with 510



MIDNIGHT BLACK

Touch Up Paint — Item # PAINT-MB For use with 750BK





To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946
California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com

Ortho K Grip, Chrome Cane, 4/cs

10300G-4





Combo Pack

Designer Combo Pack,

Contains 1 Floral, 1 Rainbow,

1 Nautical and 1 Checker design, 4/cs

(All feature Foam Rubber Grip)

10312BE-4 Foam Rubber Grip, Birds Eye Cane, 4/cs 10312CG-4 Foam Rubber Grip, Cyclone Green Cane, 4/cs Foam Rubber Grip, Desert Sky Cane, 4/cs 10312DS-4 10312SL-4 Foam Rubber Grip, Snow Leopard Cane, 4/cs 10301G-4 Ortho K Grip, Chrome Cane, 4/cs

- 4 point base, combined with offset handle provides additional stability and support.
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking bolt, allows quick, safe fitting.
- Height adjustment 30" 39".
- No assembly required.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Comes with Foam Rubber Grip



Comes with Foam Rubber Grip



Offset Handle Aluminum Canes, **Designer Colors**

10309PB-6 Foam Rubber Grip, Paisley Black Cane, 6/cs 10309AB-6 Foam Rubber Grip, Amoeba Blue Cane, 6/cs 10309AG-6 Foam Rubber Grip, Amoeba Green Cane, 6/cs

10309DC-6 Combo Pack, 6/cs Contains 2 each of Paisley Black, Amoeba Blue, & Combo Pack Amoeba Green (Shown). (All feature Foam Rubber Grip)

10309BE-6 Foam Rubber Grip, Birds Eye Cane, 6/cs 10309BI-6 Foam Rubber Grip, Blue Ice Cane, 6/cs 10309CG-6 Foam Rubber Grip, Cyclone Green Cane, 6/cs 10309DS-6 Foam Rubber Grip, Desert Sky Cane, 6/cs 10309FP-6 Foam Rubber Grip, Floral Design Cane, 6/cs 10309SL-6 Foam Rubber Grip, Snow Leopard Cane, 6/cs

Birds















Offset Handle Aluminum Canes

10303-6 Foam Rubber Grip, Silver, 6/cs (Shown) 10306-6 Foam Rubber Grip, Black, 6/cs (Shown) 10307-6 Foam Rubber Grip, Bronze, 6/cs (Shown)

10308C-6 Combo Pack

Combo Pack, 6/cs Contains 2 each of Silver. Black & Bronze. (All feature Foam Rubber Grip)

Features: (for all Offset Handle Canes)

- Ergonomically designed handle with soft Foam Grip provides comfort and security.
- Handle height adjusts from 30" to 39".
- Comes standard with wrist strap.
- Manufactured with sturdy, 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum tubing.
- Metal (lock nut) silencer.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.











Ortho K Grip Cane

10350-6 Bronze, 6/cs

Hand Grip can be rotated to any position

Features:

- Ergonomically designed, contoured grip adjusts to infinite angles to accommodate all comfort needs.
- Offset handle design offers greater stability.
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking bolt, allows quick, safe fitting.
- Height adjusts from 30" to 39".
- Comes standard with convenient wrist strap.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Palm Grip Cane (Fisher Style)

10339R-6 Right, 6/cs 10339L-6 Left, 6/cs

Features:

10350-6

- Unique "Palm Grip" is designed for right handed person or left handed person. (Specify when ordering)
- Easy to use, one button height adjustment with locking bolt, allows quick, safe fitting.
- Height adjusts from 29" 38".
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Palm Grip Handle

Ortho K Grip also available on:











10300G-4





Cane Sling/Seat

10360 1/ea

Features:

- Provides a comfortable seat to rest on when open, and a sturdy quad cane when closed.
- Strong aluminum bronze construction.
- Four sturdy legs with vinyl contoured tips.
- Nylon sling bench, 18"x 8".
- Foam grip handles.
- 34" tall when closed.
- Seat to floor height: 22"
- Weighs 2.4 lbs.
- 250 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Features:

- Provides a comfortable seat to rest on when open, and a sturdy support cane when closed.
- Strong aluminum bronze construction.
- Tri-pod design with vinyl contoured tipped legs.
- Foam grip handle.
- 8.5" diameter seat, 34" tall when closed.
- Seat to floor height: 20"
- Weighs 1.3 lbs.
- 250 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.







BARIATRIC



Heavy Duty Steel Base Quad Canes

10316-4 Small Base, Vinyl Contoured Hand Grip,

Chrome Cane, 4/cs

10317-4 Large Base, Vinyl Contoured Hand Grip,

Chrome Cane, 4/cs

Features:

- 500 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Manufactured with 1" aluminum tubing, steel base.
- Comfortable vinyl, contoured hand grips.
- Lightweight, extra strong base.
- Easy-to-use, one button height adjustment from 30" 39".
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Heavy Duty Offset Handle Canes

10305-6 (Adult) Silver, Adjusts from 27³/₄" - 36³/₄", 6/cs 10318-6 (Tall Adult) Silver, Adjusts from 37" - 46", 6/cs

Features:

- 500 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Manufactured with 1" steel tubing.
- Comfortable vinyl hand grip with wrist strap.
- Dual push button release allows for handle height to be adjusted.
- Comes standard with wrist strap.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



10305-6

10318-6





"T" Handle Canes, Designer Colors

10335PB-6 Paisley Black, 6/cs 10335AB-6 Amoeba Blue, 6/cs Amoeba Green, 6/cs 10335BI-6 10335AG-6 10335C-6 Combo Pack, 6/cs (Shown) Contains 2 Combo each of Paisley Black, Pack Amoeba Blue, & Amoeba Green.

10335BE-6 10335B-6 10335BZ-6 10335CB-6 10335CG-6 10335DS-6 10335GI-6 10335S-6 10335SL-6 10335TW-6 10335US-6

Birds Eye, 6/cs Black, 6/cs Blue Ice, 6/cs Bronze, 6/cs Cyclone Blue, 6/cs Cyclone Green, 6/cs Desert Sky, 6/cs Green Ice, 6/cs Silver, 6/cs Snow Leopard, 6/cs Thin Wood, 6/cs US Flag, 6/cs

Features:

- Attractive wood handle.
- Designer colors combine style with function.
- Constructed of 1" anodized aluminum for lightweight stability.
- Handle ranges from 31" to 40".
- Comes standard with wrist strap, lock nuts and silencer.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

10335C-6

Folding Canes, Designer Colors

10304-1 Black, 1/ea (Shown) 10304BZ-1 Bronze, 1/ea 10304FP-1 Floral, 1/ea Rainbow, 1/ea 10304RD-1 10327-1 USA Flag, 1/ea 10328-1 Floral # 1, 1/ea 10329-1 Floral #2, 1/ea 10331-1 Paisley Black, 1/ea 10304CG-1 Cyclone Green, 1/ea 10304DS-1 Desert Sky, 1/ea 10304SL-1 Snow Leopard, 1/ea 10304BP-1 Blossom Pink, 1/ea 10304BE-1 Bird Eye, 1/ea



Combo Pack also available See page 42.





Syclone Blu



















Silver

Floral #1



Handle height adjusts in 1" increments from 33" to 37"

for easy storage.

10304BI-1

Features:

Attractive wood handle. Comes with plastic holster carry case.

Cane folds into 4 convenient parts

Blue Ice, 1/ea

300 lb. Weight Capacity.

Limited Lifetime Warranty.

10304-1





Folding Canes, Designer Colors

10304C-12

Combo Pack

Combo Pack, 12/cs, (Shown) Contains 2 each of Paisley Black, Paisley Purple, Tiger Paw & Amoeba Green, and 1 each of Blossom Yellow, Blossom Red, Amoeba Blue, and Blossom Pink.

Features:

- Cane folds into 4 convenient parts for easy storage.
- Handle height adjusts in 1" increments from 33" to 37".
- Attractive wood handle.
- Comes with plastic holster carry case.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.





Standard, Round Handle Aluminum Cane

10302-6 (Shown) Adjusts from 29" - 38" (Adult), 6/cs, 10302XL-6 (Tall Adult) Extra Long, Adjusts from 33" - 42", 6/cs

Features:

- Comfortable, contoured handle with vinyl comfort grip.
- Attractive finish resists scratches.
- Manufactured with sturdy, 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum tubing.
- Locking ring ensures added safety after adjustment.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Aluminum Canes also available with soft foam rubber grip See Page 44.

10302-6



Narrow, Round Handle Cane

10340-6 (Shown) 6/cs

Features:

- Smaller handle than standard cane to accommodate small hands.
- Comfortable, contoured handle with vinyl comfort grip.
- Attractive finish resists scratches.
- Manufactured with sturdy, anodized, extruded aluminum tubing.
- Handle height adjusts from 29" to 38".
- Locking ring ensures added safety after adjustment.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

10340-6





Round Handle Cane with Foam Grips

10345C-6 Combo Pack, 6/cs (Shown)
Combo
Contains 2 Each Silver,
Black And Bronze.

10342-6 Silver, 6/cs 10343-6 Bronze, 6/cs 10344-6 Black, 6/cs

Features:

- Comfortable, durable foam grip.
- 1" diameter anodized extruded aluminum finish is sturdy, attractive and lightweight.
- Handle adjusts from 29" to 38".
- Locking ring ensures added safety.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.

Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Tripod Cane Tip

10349 1/ea

Features:

- Replaces existing cane tip.
- Provides greater support.
- For right or left handed base.
- For replacement of 3/4" cane tips.
- Fits most manufacturers canes.

Blind Folding Cane

10352-6 6/cs

Features:

- High quality 4 section aluminum construction.
- Shaft covered with white and red reflective tape for night visibility.
- Cane length: 42".
- Comes standard with strap and reinforced nylon tip.



10352-6



Push-Button Aluminum Crutches with Accessories

10400-8 Adult, 8 pr/cs (Shown) 10401-8 Youth, 8 pr/cs 10402-8 Tall Adult, 8 pr/cs 10416-2 Pediatric, 2 pr/cs

Combo Pack

10400C-8

Combo Pack, 8 pr/cs Contains 4 pr Adult, 2 pr Tall Adult, 2 pr Youth.

Features:

- Lighter than wood, the standard aluminum crutch provides stability and durability.
- Double extruded center tube provides additional strength to weight-bearing area.
- Push-pin adjustment makes it easy to adjust crutch height in 1" increments.
- Non-skid, jumbo size vinyl contoured tips provide excellent traction.
- Easy wing nut adjustments for hand grips.
- Comfortable, durable underarm pad and hand grip.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity on Aluminum crutch.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Adjustable Height Wooden Crutches

10425-8 Adult, 8 pr/cs 10426-8 Youth, 8 pr/cs 10427-8 Tall Adult, 8 pr/cs

Bariatric Steel Crutch with Accessories

10406 Adult, 1 pr/cs 10408 Tall Adult, 1 pr/cs

Features:

- 550 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Durable, steel construction.
- Push-buttons easily adjust height in 1" increments.
- Comfortable, contoured underarm design.
- Large, non-skid jumbo size vinyl contoured tips.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS

10425-8

10400-8

· · ·					
ITEM #	HEIGHT	HEIGHT	PATIENT HEIGHT	PATIENT HEIGHT	WEIGHT
	(HIGHEST SETTING)	(LOWEST SETTING)	(HIGHEST)	(LOWEST)	LIMIT
	(ARMREST TO FLOOR)	(ARMREST TO FLOOR)			
10400-8	3 53 "	45"	5'10"	5'2"	300 lbs.
10401-8	8 46 "	37"	5'2"	4'6"	300 lbs.
10402-8	B 61"	53"	6'6"	5'10"	300 lbs.
10416-2	2 40"	31 ″	4'6"	4'	175 lbs.
10406	55"	47"	5'10"	5'2"	550 lbs.
10408	63″	55″	6'6"	5'10"	550 lbs.
10425-8	3 52"	44"	5'10"	5'2"	250 lbs.
10426-8	8 45"	37"	5'2"	4'6"	250 lbs.
10427-8	B 60"	52"	6'6"	5'10"	250 lbs.

To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946
California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com



10406



EuroStyle Lightweight Aluminum Forearm Crutch

Adult, Silver, 1 pr/bx
Adult, Red, 1 pr/bx
Adult, Blue, 1 pr/bx
Adult, Green, 1pr/bx
Adult, Pink, 1 pr/bx

Features:

- One piece molded plastic cuff and hand grip assembly provides safety and comfort.
- Available in attractive colors.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Steel, Forearm Crutches

10411

10403 Adult, 1 pr/bx (Shown)
10404 Youth, 1 pr/bx Also available
10407B Child, Blue, 1 pr/bx with New
10407R Child, Red, 1 pr/bx
10405 Tall Adult, 1 pr/bx
10403G Ortho K Grip, Adult, 1 pr/bx

10412

10413

10414

10403G Ortho K Grip, Adult, 1 pr/bx 10404G Ortho K Grip, Youth, 1 pr/bx 10405G Ortho K Grip, Tall Adult, 1 pr/bx

Features:

10410

- Vinyl coated, ergonomically contoured arm cuffs molded for comfort and stability.
- Leg and forearm sections adjust independently for optimal sizing.
- Vinyl hand grips are comfortable and durable.
- Extra large tips for added stability.
- Ortho K handle is hard plastic.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

10403G 10403

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	HANDLE TO FLOOR (HIGHEST SETTING)	HANDLE TO FLOOR (LOWEST SETTING)	PATIENT HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	PATIENT HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT (EACH)	WEIGHT LIMIT
10403/G	37"	28"	6'2"	5'0"	2.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
10404/G	30.5"	21.5"	5'2"	4'2"	2.3 lbs.	300 lbs.
10405/G	42"	33"	6'6"	5'10"	2.6 lbs.	300 lbs.
10410 - 10414	39"	30"	6'2"	5'0"	1.5 lbs.	300 lbs.



Replacement Quad Cane Tips

Replacement Cane Tips

Replacement Forearm Crutch Tips

Replacement Large Crutch Tips











10320G-4	Grey, Small Base,	10322-2
	4/polybag	
10320BK-4	Black, Small Base,	10323-2
	4/polybag	
10321G-4	Grey, Large Base,	10324-2
	4/polybag	
10321BK-4	Black, Large Base,	
	4/polybag	
10320BZ-4	Bronze, Small Base,	
	4/polybag	
10321BZ-4	Bronze, Large Base,	,
	4/polybag	

Grey,
1 pr/polybag
Black,
1 pr/polybag
Brown,
1 pr/polybag

10420-2 Grey, 1 pr/Blister Card 10439-2 Grey, 1 pr/polybag (For use with bariatric crutch)

10440-2 Grey, 1 pr/polybag (For use with

standard crutch)
10441-2 Grey, 1 pr/
Retail Blister Card
(For use with
standard crutch)



Replacement Crutch Underarm Cushions

10445-2 Grey, 1 pr/polybag
(For use with bariatric crutch)

10446-2 Grey, 1 pr/Retail Blister Card (For use with standard crutch)

10446T-2 Tan, 1 pr/Retail Blister Card

(For use with standard crutch)



Replacement Crutch Hand Grips

10453-2 Grey, 1 pr/polybag
(For use with bariatric crutch)

10450-2 Grey, 1 pr/polybag

(For use with standard crutch)

10451-2 Grey, 1 pr/Retail Blister Card

(For use with standard crutch)

10451T-2 Tan, 1 pr/Retail Blister Card

(For use with standard crutch)

Additional Accessories

Quad Canes Accessories

10338B Hand Grip, Quad Cane, Black, 1/pr/pkg 10338BR Hand Grip, Quad Cane, Brown, 1/pr/pkg 10338G Hand Grip, Quad Cane, Grey, 1/pr/pkg

Crutch Accessories

10466G-2 Tips, Eurostyle Forearm Crutch, Grey, 1/pr/pkg







11145-4

Folding Steel Commode

11145-4 4/cs

Features:

- Easily opens and folds.
- Folds flat for convenient storage and transportation.
- Durable plastic snap on seat and lid.
- Grey powder coated steel welded construction increases strength and durability.
- Plastic arms for added comfort.
- Comes complete with 7.5 qt. commode bucket, cover and splash shield.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Laminated, color operating instructions are included with Drive products.







New thumb screw and chain provide additional safety and convenience.

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (BETWEEN ARMS)	OUTSIDE WIDTH	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
11145-4	19"	22.5"	14"	16.5"	22.5"	16.5"	14.8 lbs.	66 lbs.	250 lbs.





Deluxe K.D., All-In-One Welded Steel Commode with Plastic Armrests

11105KD-1 Knocked Down, Tool Free Assembly, 1/cs Features:

- All-in-one commode reduces the number of items carried.
- Comes in a case with convenient carry handle, ideal for traveling.
- Easy, "Snap In" Assembly.
- Durable plastic snap-on seat with lid.
- White powder coated steel welded construction increases strength and durability.
- Plastic arms for added comfort.
- Comes complete with a 7.5 qt. commode bucket, cover and splash shield. Splash shield also acts as pail holder.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.





(3)





Comes in a case with convenient carry handle, ideal for traveling.

SPECIFICATIONS

1

ITEM #	WIDTH (BETWEEN ARMS)	OUTSIDE WIDTH	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
11105KD-1	18"	25"	13.5"	14.5"	21.5"	17.5"	14.5 lbs.	19 lbs.	300 lbs.





Deluxe All-In-One Welded Steel Commode with Plastic Armrests

11105N-4 Assembled, (deeper seat depth), 4/cs 11105-4 Assembled, (standard seat depth), 4/cs Features:

- All-in-one commode reduces the number of items carried.
- Durable plastic snap-on seat with lid.
- Grey powder coated steel welded construction increases strength and durability.
- Removable tool free back.
- Plastic arms for added comfort.
- Comes complete with a 12 qt. commode bucket with metal handle, cover and splash shield.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Deluxe All-In-One Welded Steel Commode with Chrome Finish and Plastic Armrests

11103-4 Assembled (standard seat depth), 4/cs Features:

- Attractive chrome finish is easy to maintain.
- All-in-one commode reduces the number of items carried.
- Durable plastic snap-on seat with lid.
- Chrome plated steel welded construction increases strength and durability.
- Removable tool free back.
- Plastic arms for added comfort.
- Comes complete with a 12 qt. commode bucket with metal handle, cover and splash shield.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (BETWEEN ARMS)	OUTSIDE WIDTH	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
11105N-4	18.5"	25"	14"	16.5"	24.5"	16.5"	14.1 lbs.	58 lbs.	300 lbs.
11105-4	18.5″	25"	13.5"	14.5"	24.5"	16.5"	14.1 lbs.	58 lbs.	300 lbs.
11103-4	18"	24.5"	14"	14.5"	22.5"	16.5"	14.5 lbs.	62 lbs.	300 lbs.





Deluxe All-In-One Steel Commode with Plastic Armrests

11102N-4 Assembled (deeper seat depth), 4/cs 11102KD-4 Knocked Down, Assembly Required (standard seat depth), 4/cs

Features:

- Nylon capped nut and bolt construction.
- Grey powder coated steel construction
- All-in-one commode reduces the number of items carried.
- Durable plastic snap-on seat with lid.
- Plastic arms for added comfort.
- Comes complete with a 12 qt. commode bucket with metal handle, cover and splash shield.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Deluxe All-In-One Aluminum Commode with Padded Armrests

11104-4 Silver, Assembled (standard seat depth), 4/cs 11104G-4 Green, Assembled (standard seat depth), 4/cs 11104P-4 Pink, Assembled (standard seat depth), 4/cs 11104B-4 Blue, Assembled (standard seat depth), 4/cs

Features:

- Nylon capped nut and bolt construction.
- All-in-one commode reduces the number of items carried.
- Padded arms for added comfort.
- Durable plastic snap-on seat with lid.
- Comes complete with a 12 qt. commode bucket with metal handle, cover and splash shield.
- Aluminum construction.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.









Lightweight!

11104-4

SPECIFICATIONS

OI LCII ICI (110110							7	
ITEM #	WIDTH (BETWEEN ARMS)	OUTSIDE WIDTH	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
11102N-4	18"	24"	14"	16.5"	25"	18"	14.1 lbs.	62 lbs.	300 lbs.
11102KD-4	18"	24"	14"	14.5"	24.5"	16.5"	14.1 lbs.	62 lbs.	300 lbs.
11104-4	18.5"	25"	14"	14.5"	24.5"	16.5"	14.5 lbs.	63 lbs.	300 lbs.
11104R G	P-4 18 5 "	25"	14"	14 5"	24 5"	16.5"	14 5 lbs	63 lbs	300 lbs





Deluxe K.D., All-In-One Aluminum Commode with Plastic Armrests

11118KD-1 Knocked Down, Tool Free Assembly, 1/cs Features:

- All-in-one commode reduces the number of items carried.
- Comes in a case with convenient carry handle, ideal for traveling.
- Easy, "Snap In" Assembly.
- Durable plastic snap-on seat with lid.
- Aluminum construction is lightweight and durable.
- Plastic arms for added comfort.
- Comes complete with a 7.5 qt. commode bucket, cover and splash shield. Splash shield also acts as pail holder.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Aluminum Wheeled Commode

11112-2 Assembled, 2/cs Features:

- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Back easily removes, tool free.
- Angled back for support and comfort.
- Full length plastic armrests.
- Comes with a 7.5 qt. commode bucket, splash shield and cover. Splash shield acts as pail holder.
- Rust resistant, swivel casters (2 with locks).
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (BETWEEN ARMS)	OUTSIDE WIDTH	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
11118KD-1	18"	25"	13.5"	14.5"	21.5"	17.5″	10.14 lbs.	15 lbs.	300 lbs.
11112-2	18.5"	24"	14"	16.5"	21 "	21"	9 lbs.	23 lbs.	300 lbs.

New

Improved

Casters





Deluxe Steel Drop-Arm Commode

11125-2 Assembled, 2/cs Features:

- Easy-to-release drop arm mechanism allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode.
- Ideal for those with limited dexterity.
- Legs are adjustable.
- Easy to clean white powder coated steel finish.
- Plastic arm rests provide extra comfort and support.
- Comes with 12 qt. commode bucket with carry handle and splash shield.

11101-2

11101W-2

• Limited Lifetime Warranty.





11101-2 Assembled, without wheels 2/cs 11101W-2 Assembled, with wheels 2/cs Features:





- Rear locking casters.
- Manufactured with 1" steel.
- White powder coated frame is attractive and easy to maintain.
- Padded arm rests provide extra comfort and support.
- Comes with 7.5 qt. commode bucket with carry handle and splash shield.
- Rust resistant, swivel casters (2 with locks).
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (BETWEEN ARMS)	OUTSIDE WIDTH	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
11125-2	17.5"	24"	13.5"	16.5"	23"	19"	18.1 lbs.	61 lbs.	300 lbs.
11101-2	18"	24"	14"	16.5"	23"	17"	17.4 lbs.	41 lbs.	300 lbs.
11101W-2	18"	24"	14"	16.5"	24"	18"	22.5 lbs.	51 lbs.	300 lbs.





Portable, Upholstered, Wheeled Drop-Arm Commode

11120-1 Assembled, 1/cs

STDSF Swingaway Footrest for 11120-1, 1 pr/cs Features:

- Chrome plated steel tubing frame with welded construction.
- Drop arm allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode.
- Swingaway and detachable footrests (sold separately).
- Injection molded large plastic toilet seat,
 12 quart bucket and cover come standard.
- Back can be easily removed without tools.
- Rust resistant, swivel casters (2 with locks).
- Can be shipped UPS.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Aluminum Shower Chair/Commode with Casters

11114-2 Assembled, 2/cs

Features:

- Anodized aluminum frame.
- Back removes for easy cleaning (tool free).
- Rust resistant 4" (2 rear locking) swivel casters.
- Comes with removable 12 qt. commode bucket and cover.
- Plastic armrests.
- Padded, open front, vinyl toilet seat.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Padded seat securely attaches to frame preventing metal grommets in seat base from coming loose after continued use.

SPECIFICATIONS

JI LCII I	CATIOT 13						ming rece	a	
ITEM #	WIDTH (BETWEEN ARMS)	OUTSIDE WIDTH	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
11114-2	18"	24"	16"	16"	21"	21 "	14.10 lbs.	31.4 lbs.	300 lbs.
11120-1	17" (8" ARM HEIGHT)	22"	18″	17"	20″	20"	35 lbs.	42 lbs.	350 lbs.





Stainless Steel Rehab/Shower Commode

RS185001 With removable full arms and swingaway footrests
RS185002 With removable full arms, swingaway footrests

with front locking casters

RS185003 With removable full arms, swingaway footrests,

four 5" casters, rear casters with locks

Compare to Graham-Field®

12022010 12022011

12022013

Features:

- Can be positioned over a standard toilet or used as a portable self contained commode.
- Removable full arms with plastic armrests allow for easy transfer.
- Corrosion resistant stainless steel frame.
- Cushioned, vinyl seat is sealed to prevent moisture penetration.
- Removable pail and lid are included.
- Mag-style 24" rear wheel with rubber tires allows individual to self propel. (RS185001, RS185002).
- (RS185003 features four 5" casters, rear casters with locks).
- Swingaway, detachable footrests with durable, non-corrosive footplates come standard.
- Color: Steel frame, grey upholstery.
- 300 lb.Weight Capacity.
- Warranty: Lifetime on frame.

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	OVERALL WIDTH OPEN	OVERALL WIDTH CLOSED	OVERALL HEIGHT	SEAT TO FLOOR HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH SEAT (\	OVERALL LENGTH WITH RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
RS185001	24.5"	11"	37.5"	22.5"	15"	17"	18"	42"	51 lbs.	63 lbs.	300 lbs.
RS185002	24.5"	11"	37.5"	22.5"	15"	17"	18"	42"	51 lbs.	63 lbs.	300 lbs.
RS185003	18"	9"	37.5"	22.5"	15″	17"	18"	34.75"	48 lbs.	60 lbs.	300 lbs.



BARIATRIC COMMODES



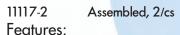
Bariatric All-in-One Steel Commode

11116-2 Assembled, 2/cs Features:



- Accommodates individuals up to 500 lbs. (Deeper seat depth)
- Back is easy to install or remove with wing nuts.
- Support brackets provide additional strength and support.
- White, heavy duty powder coated steel construction.
- Plastic arm rests provide additional comfort and stability.
- Comes complete with no-chip, composite seat, lid, splash shield, 12 qt. bucket and cover.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Bariatric All-in-One Steel Commode





- Back is easy to install or remove with wing nuts.
- Comes complete with no-chip, composite seat, lid, splash shield, 12 at. bucket and cover.
- Welded, grey powder coated heavy duty steel tubing.
- Plastic armrests provide comfort and stability.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.





SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (BETWEEN ARMS)	OUTSIDE WIDTH	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
11116-2	24"	31 "	14"	16.5"	23"	17"	18 lbs.	41 lbs.	500 lbs.
11117-2	24"	31 "	14"	16.5"	23 "	17″	21 lbs.	50 lbs.	650 lbs.



BARIATRIC COMMODES



Deluxe Bariatric Commode

11130-2 Assembled, 2/cs Features:



- Accommodates individuals up to 650 lbs.
- Back can be removed without tools.
- Large, padded backrest provides patient comfort.
- Durable, heavy duty, grey powder coated steel tubing is sturdy and easy to maintain.
- Large, durable "snap-on" seat.
- Plastic armrests provide comfort and stability.
- Comes complete with 12 qt. commode bucket, cover and splash shield that removes from behind.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Deluxe Bariatric Drop-Arm Commode

11135-1 Assembled, 1/cs



- Easy-to-release arm mechanism allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode.
- Accommodates individuals up to 650 lbs.
- Durable, heavy duty, white powder coated steel tubing is sturdy and easy to maintain.
- Large, durable "snap-on" seat.
- Padded armrests.
- Pail easily slides in from behind commode.
- Comes complete with 12 qt. commode bucket, cover and splash shield that removes from behind.
- Large padded backrest provides patient comfort.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



11135-1

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (BETWEEN ARMS)	OUTSIDE WIDTH	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
11130-2	23.5"	26"	23"	18.5"	22"	15"	20.5 lbs.	51.7 lbs.	650 lbs.
11135-1	26"	28"	23"	18.5"	23"	19"	22 lbs.	27 lbs.	650 lbs.



BARIATRIC COMMODES



Extra-Large, Heavy Duty, Drop Arm Commode

11138-1 Assembled, 1/cs Features:

- 850 lb. Weight Capacity
- Extra Large opening in toilet seat, 81/2" x 12".
- Heavy duty, white powder coated steel construction.
- Easy-to-release drop arm mechanism allows for safe.
 Lateral transfer to and from commode.
- Extra large, padded, deep seat provides comfort.
- Padded armrests provide comfort and support.
- Comes complete with extra large commode bucket and cover that removes from behind.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Super Heavy Duty, Extra Large Drop Arm Commode

11132-1 Assembled, 1/cs Features:



- Extra large opening in Toilet Seat, $8^{1/2}$ " x 12".
- Heavy duty, White powder coated steel construction.
- Extra large, padded deep seat provides comfort.
- Easy-to-release drop arm mechanism allows for safe lateral transfer to and from commode.
- Padded armrests provide comfort and support.
- Comes complete with extra large commode bucket and cover that removes from behind.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.





SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM	# WIDTH (BETWEEN ARMS)	OUTSIDE WIDTH	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	HEIGHT (SEAT)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
1113	2-1 36.5"	40″	36"	21 "	21"	49 lbs.	60 lbs.	1000 lbs.
1113	8-1 25.5"	27.5"	24"	21"	18.5"	37 lbs.	47 lbs.	850 lbs.



COMMODE ACCESSORIES



11108



11106



11107



11107N

Commode Bucket with Metal Handle and Cover 12 Quart

11108 12/cs
For use with Drive
Commodes (except 11101,
11105KD and 11118KD)
and other leading
manufacturers commodes.

Commode Bucket with Metal Handle and Cover 7.5 Quart

11106 12/cs For use with Drive 11101, 11105KD and 11118KD and other leading manufacturers commodes.

11120B 1/ea For use with 11120 wheeled drop arm commode.

Splash Guard

11107 24/cs For use with 11105N-4, 11103-4, 11102N-4, 11102KD-4, 11104-4, 11125-2, 11101-2 and 11145-4.

11107N Splash Guard/Pail Holder, 24/cs For use with 11105KD-1,11118KD-1 and 11112-2 Drive and other leading manufacturers commodes.



Bariatric Commode Bucket and Cover

11109 12/cs For use with 11132-1 and 11138-1



Round Toilet Seat with Lid (141/2" Seat Depth)

11150-1 1/bx For use with 11105KD-1, 11105-4, 11103-4, 11102KD-4,11104-4, 11118KD-1 commodes.



Oblong Oversized Toilet Seat with Lid (161/2" Seat Depth)

11160-1 1/bx For use with 11101-2, 11101W-2 11116-2, 11117-2 commodes.

11161-1 1/bx For use with 11102N-4, 11112-2, 11125-2, 11145-4, 11105N-4 commodes.



Deluxe, Aluminum, Adjustable Height, **Bath Bench**















Features:

- 3 position back. (Allows for seat depth adjustment in 3/4" increments.)
- Easy to install, tool free assembly of back support.
- Drainage holes in seat reduces slipping.
- Blow molded bench and back.
- Lightweight aluminum frame.
- Angled legs with suction style tips provide additional stability.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Tool Free Removable Arms for Bath Bench

12003T-2

12202-4

12002A 1/ea

12003B-2

Easily attaches to Tool Free Removable back Bath Bench to provide additional stability.

12003Y-2



12022C 1pr/bx

- Allows shower spray to be mounted on shower bench while not being used.
- Easy to install on all 1" diameter legs.



12002A





SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM		WIDTH OUTSIDE LEGS)	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	SEAT HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12202	P-4	17"	20"	17"	13", 13.75", 14.5",	20"	14"	6.5 lbs.	29.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
	2B, T, Y-2	17"	20"	17"	13", 13.75", 14.5",	20"	14"	6 lbs.	16 lbs.	300 lbs.
12203	3-4	17"	20"	17"	12"	20"	14"	5.0 lbs.	24.0 lbs.	300 lbs.
12003	3B-2. T. Y-2	17"	20"	17"	12"	20″	14"	4.5 lbs.	12 lbs.	300 lbs.

To order call toll free









12002KDR-2 Knocked Down, Assembly Required, Retail Box, 1/retail box, 2bx/cs 12002KD-6 Knocked Down, Assembly Required, Economy Bulk Pack , 1/poly bag, 6/cs

Features:

- Blow molded bench and back provides comfort and strength.
- Stainless steel hardware and brass inserts.
- Drainage holes in seat and back reduce slipping.
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof.
- Angled legs with suction style tips provide additional stability.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Deluxe, Tool Free Aluminum, Adjustable Height Bath Bench

12002KD-6



12105-4 With Back, Knocked Down, Individually Poly Bagged, 4/cs
 12106-4 Without Back, Knocked Down, Individually Poly Bagged, 4/cs

12105KDR-2 With Back, Knocked Down, Retail, Comes with Carry Bag, 2/cs

12106KDR-2 Without Back, Knocked Down, Retail, Comes with Carry Bag, 2/cs

Features:

 Easy, tool free assembly of legs and back.

Blow molded bench and back reduce slipping.

- Drainage holes in seat and back reduce slipping.
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof.
- Angled legs with suction style tips provide additional stability.
- Retail model comes with a durable nylon carry bag for easy and convenient transport.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Retail model comes with convenient carry bag.





Easily disassembles to 8" flat without tools





SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	SEAT HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12002KD-6	17"	20"	17"	13"	20"	14"	6 lbs.	42 lbs.	300 lbs.
12002KDR-2	17"	20"	17"	13"	20"	14"	6 lbs.	16 lbs.	300 lbs.
12105KD-4	19"	19.75"	18"	12"	20"	16"	8.2 lbs.	37 lbs.	300 lbs.
12106KD-4	19"	19.75"	18"	12"	20"	16"	7.5 lbs.	34 lbs.	300 lbs.
12105KDR-2	19"	19.75"	18"	12"	20"	16"	8.2 lbs.	19 lbs.	300 lbs.
12106KDR-2	19"	19.75"	18"	12"	20"	16"	7.2 lbs.	17 lbs.	300 lbs.



To order call toll free



Deluxe, KD, Aluminum, Adjustable Height, Bath Bench Without Back

12003KDR-2 Knocked Down, Assembly

Required, Retail Box, 1/retail box, 2bx/cs

12003KD-6 Knocked Down, Assembly Required,

Economy Bulk Pack, 1/poly bag, 6/cs

Features:

- Blow molded bench provides comfort and strength.
- Stainless steel hardware and brass inserts.
- Drainage holes in bench reduce slipping.
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof.
- Angled legs with suction style tips provide additional stability.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Steel Bath Bench, Fixed Height

12495KD-1 With back, Knocked Down, Assembly Required, 1/cs
12496KD-1 Without back, Knocked Down, Assembly Required, 1/cs
Features:

• White Powder Coated Steel frame provides additional strength.

- Wide seat and back for maximum comfort and support.
- Drainage holes in seat and back reduce slipping.
- Angled legs with rubber tips provide stability.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	SEAT HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12003KD-6	17"	20"	17"	12"	20″	14"	4.5 lbs.	35 lbs.	300 lbs.
12003KDR-2	17"	20"	17"	12"	20″	14"	4.5 lbs.	12 lbs.	300 lbs.
12495KD-1	19.5"	19.5"	16.5"	11"	15″	15"	10 lbs.	12 lbs.	300 lbs.
12496KD-1	19.5"	19.5"	16.5"	11"	15″	15″	8 lbs.	10 lbs.	300 lbs.

To order call toll free







"U" Shaped Shower Chair

12489-2 Without Back, Assembled with

Tool Free Removable Back, 2/cs

12490-2 With Back, Assembled with

Tool Free Removable Back, 2/cs

Features:

- Contoured, "U"-Shape design makes bathing more comfortable.
- Easy to install, Tool Free assembly of back support.
- Back can be adjusted to 1 of 3 positions for maximum comfort.
- Blow molded construction provides strength and durability.
- Aluminum frame is lightweight and corrosion proof.
- Angled legs provide additional stability and safety.
- Large suction style cups reduce slipping.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

K.D. Teak Adjustable Height Bath Stool

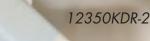
12350KDR-2 Knocked Down, Assembly Required, 1/cs

Features:

- Attractive high-quality teak is renowned for its durability and weathering properties.
- Ideal for use in Stall Shower.
- Teak will naturally take on a handsome silver grey patina after several months of exposure to water.
- Compact triangle shape fits into shower or bath.
- Lightweight, durable, adjustable legs.
- Large rubber tips reduce slipping.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.







SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	SEAT HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12489KD-2	18"	16"	22.5"	15″	17.75"	13.75"	4.5 lbs.	36 lbs.	300 lbs.
12490KD-2	18"	16"	22.5"	15″	17.75"	13.75"	6.0 lbs.	43 lbs.	300 lbs.
12350KDR-2	22"	22.5"	22"	16"	19"	13"	9 lbs.	23 lbs.	300 lbs.



To order call toll free



Bath Stool

12004-2 Assembled, White, 2/cs 12004B-2 Assembled, Blue, 2/cs 12004T-2 Assembled, Teal, 2/cs 12004Y-2 Assembled, Yellow, 2/cs

Features:

- Manufactured with 1" aluminum tubing to ensure lightweight stability.
- Impact resistant, composite seat is crack-proof and tarnish resistant.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.









Folding Bath Bench

12486 1/cs

Features:

- Blow molded bench provides comfort and strength.
- Drainage holes in seat reduce slipping.
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof.
- Angled legs provide additional stability.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

WIDTH	WIDTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	DEPTH SEAT	DEPTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	SEAT (WIDTH)	SEAT HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	PRODUCT HEIGHT (LOWEST)	CARTON WEIGHT	WEIGHT SHIPPING	WEIGHT LIMIT
12004, Y, T, B-2	13.5"	13"	13.5"	13"	20"	13"	3.5 lbs.	8.7 lbs.	300 lbs.
12486	19.5"	20"	20"	12"	18"	16"	4.4 lbs.	6.6 lbs.	300 lbs.

To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 • California: 800-371-2266





Premium Series Bath Bench

12502 With Back, Assembly Required, 1/cs (Shown)
12500 Without Back, Assembly Required, 1/cs (Shown)
12503 Arms for Premium Bath Bench, 1pr/cs (Shown)

Features:

400 lb. Weight Capacity.

- Smooth, comfortable bench with water channels.
- Adjustable height legs.
- Easy to assemble. No tools required.
- Built-in hand held shower holder.
- Fits most standard bath tubs.
- Large suction style feet provide additional safety.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.





Comes one per case with convenient carry handle, ideal for traveling.

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	SEAT HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12502	17"	22"	15 <i>"</i>	15"	21"	17"	9.8 lbs.	11.5 lbs.	400 lbs.
12500	17"	22"	15″	15"	21"	17"	8.5 lbs.	10.2 lbs.	400 lbs.



To order call toll free



12028-2 Without Back, Fully Assembled, 2/cs
12029-2 With Back, Fully Assembled, 2/cs (Shown)

Features:

- 600 lb. Weight Capacity!
- Manufactured with 1" Aluminum tubing.
- Frame has width/depth cross braces attached with aircraft-type rivets.
- Large 16" seat depth.
- Durable, blow molded plastic bench.
- Drainage holes reduce slipping.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Heavy Duty Shower Chair

12049 Assembled, 1/cs

Features:

- 500 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Heavy duty aluminum construction.
- Toolless removable back is extra wide for patients comfort and support.
- Ideal for use in a stall shower.
- Comes with locking suction cups.
- "A" frame construction provides additional stability.
- Designed for shower usage or larger tubs.
- Limited Lifetime warranty.





Must pull "tab" on suction cup to release from the tub.



ASSEMBLED WITH TOOL FREE REMOVABLE BACK & ARM

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	SEAT HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12029-2	21 "	17.25"	18.75"	16"	19"	17"	10 lbs.	24 lbs.	600 lbs.
12049	31 ″	24"	21 "	16"	20"	16"	14lbs.	19 lbs.	500 lbs.

To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 • California: 800-371-2266





Deluxe Heavy Duty Bath Bench

12021-4 With Back, Assembled, 4/cs

12021KDR-2 With Back, Knocked Down, Assembly Required,

Retail, 2/cs (Shown)

12022-4 Without Back, Assembled, 4/cs

12022KDR-2 Without Back, Knocked Down, Assembly Required,

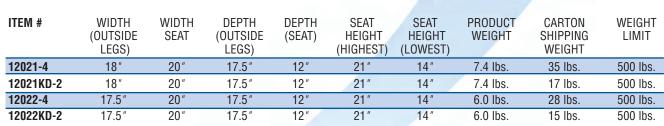
Retail, 2/cs

Features:

• 500 lb. Weight Capacity!

- Cross brace attached with aircraft type rivets.
- Blow molded bench and back provides comfort and strength.
- Drainage holes in seat reduce slipping.
- Adjustable height legs.
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.







To order call toll free



Combination Transfer Bench/Commode

12011C-2 Comes assembled with tool free removable back and arm, 2/cs

Features:

- Combines a transfer bench and commode into one product.
- Durable blow-molded plastic bench and backrest.
- No exposed hardware to injure patient.
- Extra large, locking suction cups provide added safety.
- 3 Position Back depth is adjustable from 18" - 19" in ¹/₂" increments.
- Comes complete with a 12 qt. commode bucket with metal handle, cover and splash shield.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Plastic Transfer Bench

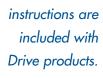
12020-2 Comes assembled with tool free removable back and arm, 2/cs

Features:

- Durable blow-molded plastic bench and backrest.
- 1" Aluminum frame is lightweight, sturdy and corrosion resistant.
- Height adjusts in 1/2" increments with unique "Dual Column" extension legs.
- No exposed hardware to injure patient.
- 3 Position Back depth is adjustable from 18" - 19" in ¹/₂" increments.
- All transfer benches are reversible to accommodate any bathroom.
- Extra large, locking suction cups provide added safety.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Must pull "tab" on suction cup to release from the tub.

Laminated, color operating





SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	SEAT HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12011C-2	28"	26.25"	17"	16.25"	20.75"	16"	12 lbs.	27 lbs.	300 lbs.
12020-2	27"	25.5"	18″	18" - 19"	19.5″	15.5"	7.5 lbs.	21 lbs.	300 lbs.

To order call toll free





ASSEMBLED WITH TOOL FREE REMOVABLE ARM AND BACK

Padded Transfer Bench

*12005-2 Padded, 3 Piece, Comes assembled with tool free removable back and arm, 2/cs

Features:

- Comfortable cushioned seat and backrest.
- 1" Aluminum frame is lightweight, sturdy and corrosion resistant.
- Height adjusts in 1"increments.
- Back reverses without tools.
- 3 Position Back depth is adjustable from 18" - 19" in ¹/₂" increments.

ASSEMBLED

- Extra large suction cups provide added safety.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Must pull "tab" on suction cup to release from the tub.

Plastic Transfer Bench

*12011-2 3 Piece, Comes assembled with tool free removable back and arm, 2/cs (Shown)

Features:

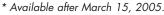
- New "A" frame construction provides additional stability.
- Durable blow-molded plastic bench and backrest.
- Height adjusts in ¹/2" increments with unique "Dual Column" extension legs.
- All transfer benches are reversible to accommodate any bathroom.
- No exposed hardware to injure patient.
- 3 Position Back depth is adjustable from 181/2" 191/2" in 1/2" increments.
- Extra large, locking suction cups provide added safety.
- Tool-Free Assembly requires connecting of back and arm.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



release from the tub.

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	SEAT HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12005-2	27.5″	24"	16.5 [″]	16"	24"	18"	11.68 lbs.	32.18 lbs.	300 lbs.
12011-2	33"	26"	24"	18.5" - 19.5"	24"	18"	10.30 lbs.	25.2 lbs.	300 lbs.





To order call toll free

New York: 877-224-0946 • California: 800-371-2266

*12011-2



Heavy Duty Transfer Bench

12025-2 Assembly Required, 2/cs Features:

- 500 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Durable blow-molded plastic bench and backrest.
- 1" Aluminum frame is lightweight, sturdy and corrosion resistant.
- Height adjusts in 1/2" increments with unique "Dual Column" extension legs.
- Armrest is reversible to accommodate any bathroom.
- 3 Position Back depth is adjustable from 18" - 19" in 1/2" increments.
- Extra large locking suction cups provide added safety.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

12009-2

Deluxe Heavy Duty Transfer Bench with Dual Frame Brace 12009-2 Fully Assembled, 2/cs



Features:

- 600 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Manufactured with 1" aluminum tubing.
- 3 Position Back depth is adjustable from 18" - 19" in $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments.
- Durable, blow molded plastic bench and backrest.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Extra middle leas for added strength.



SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	SEAT HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12025-2	27"	25.5"	18"	18"	20"	16"	12 lbs.	27 lbs.	500 lbs.
12009-2	32"	27"	22.25"	16"	21 "	16"	14 lbs.	33 lbs.	600 lbs.

To order call toll free







Portable Shower Bench

12023 White, 1/cs

Features:

- One-piece shower bench adds convenience, comfort and safety to the bathroom.
- It is portable for easy storage and travel.
- Handle provides additional safety and stability for the user.
- Rubber stops help protect tub from scratches.
- Drain holes prevent pooling.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Bath Mat

12950 Large, White, 1/ea (Shown) 12951 Medium, White, 1/ea



Features:

- Extra long bath mat adds safety and security by providing a large, slip proof surface in the bath.
- Mat is held securely by multiple suction cups.
- Soft rubber mat is easy to clean and roll up for storage.
- Mat has a contour cut design to fit around drain.
- Color: White.
- 90 Day Limited Warranty.

12950

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH	DEPTH	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12023	13.5″	27"	4.4 lbs.	6.2 lbs.	250 lbs.
12950	15.75"	35.5″	5.1 lbs.	6.8 lbs.	NA
12951	15.75"	27.5″	4.6 lbs.	6.2 lbs.	NA



To order call toll free



Our most popular selling Elevated Toilet Seat.



Improved locking device is engineered with larger, heavy-duty "worm screw" and locking plate to ensure a safe, secure fit.

18" Width Between Front Arms (Same as 12008)

Locking Elevated Toilet Seat

12026 Without Arms, 1/cs 12027 With Arms, 1/cs (Shown)

12027RA With Removable Arms, 1/cs (Shown)

Features:

- Heavy-Duty molded plastic construction provides additional strength and durability.
- Foam padding extends entire length of armrest for added comfort.
- Improved locking device is engineered with larger, heavy-duty "worm screw" and locking plate to ensure a safe, secure fit.

Fits most toilets.

Color: White

Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Allows you to stock one product to fill the needs of two.





5.1 lbs.



12027RA

6.8 lbs.

SPECIFICATIONS			ot two. 📖	0	1202/RA		
ITEM #	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT	
12026	17"	16.5"	5"	4.4 lbs.	6.2 lbs.	300 lbs.	
12027	17"	16.5"	5 "	5.1 lbs.	6.8 lbs.	300 lbs.	

5"

To order call toll free

12027RA

New York: 877-224-0946 • California: 800-371-2266

16.5"

17"



300 lbs.



Locking Elevated Toilet Seat with Arms

12008 With Aluminum Arms, 1/cs Features:

- Clamping mechanism ensures secure locking onto toilet.
- Heavy duty molded plastic construction provides additional strength and durability.
- Prevents shifting of seat while transferring.
- Color: White
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



18" Width Between Arms

Allows you to stock one product to fill the needs of two.

2 in 1 Locking Elevated Toilet Seat with Tool Free Removable Arms

*12008KDR 1/cs Features:

- Arms can be removed or added as needed.
- Padded arms can be easily removed without tools.
- Removable arms reduce the cost of shipping.
- Heavy duty molded plastic construction provides additional strength and durability.
- Clamping mechanism ensures secure locking onto toilet.
- Prevents shifting of seat while transferring.
- Color: White
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



12008KDR Removable Arms

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12008	15.5"	17"	5"	4.5 lbs.	6.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
12008KDR	15.5"	17"	5"	4.5 lbs.	6.5 lbs.	300 lbs.



To order call toll free

Premium Plastic Elevated Toilet Seat with Lock

12014 Without Arms, 1/cs 12013 With Arms, 1/cs (Shown)

R PACKAGONE

19" Width Between Arms

Features:

- Designed for individuals who have difficulty sitting down or standing up from the toilet.
- Lightweight and portable.
- Standard locking mechanism ensures safety.
- Wide opening in front and back for personal hygiene.
- Fits most toilets.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.







12030 1/cs

Features:

- Padded seat provides extra comfort.
- Open seat promotes patient independence.
- Four adjustable locking clamps provides versatility.
- Adjustable seat height.
- 300 lb.Weight Capacity.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Adjusts to any angle and opening can be positioned in any direction.



Rear Brackets
12031 1/cs



12030



Features:

- Same as 12030 without open front. Features 2 locking brackets, plastic seat construction and two springloaded clamps.
- Adjustable seat height.

12031

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12030	16"	15.5"	5"	6 lbs.	9 lbs.	300 lbs.
12013	17"	16.5"	4.5″	4.4 lbs.	12 lbs.	300 lbs.
12014	17"	16.5″	4.5"	5.1 lbs.	15 lbs.	300 lbs.

To order call toll free





12038-3



Raised Toilet Seat

12038-3 Bulk pack, 1/polybag, 3/cs 12040-3 Retail Packaged, 1/retail box, 3 retail boxes/cs, 3/cs

Features:

- Designed for individuals who have difficulty sitting down, or getting up from the toilet.
- Composite material is sturdy, safe and easy-to-clean.
- Color: White.
- Fits most toilets.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

New & Improved Pesign



12400 Regular Toilets, 1/cs (shown) 12401 Elongated Toilets, 1/cs

Features:

- Allows individual to use existing toilet seat and lid.
- Rizer has (molded-in) arms.
- All composite construction provides durability and a contemporary look.
- Easily attaches to toilet.
- Color: White.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

19" Width Between Arms

12400

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12038-3	15"	15"	6"	2.4 lbs.	10.6 lbs.	300 lbs.
12040-3	15"	15"	6"	2.4 lbs.	11.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
12400	14"	17"	3.5"	3.2 lbs.	5.4 lbs.	300 lbs.
12401	14"	19.5"	3.5"	3.4 lbs.	5.6 lbs.	300 lbs.



To order call toll free







12001-4

Toilet Safety Frame

12001-4 4/cs 12000-4 Knocked Down, Retail, 4/cs

Features:

- Anodized aluminum is sturdy and lightweight.
- Waterfall armrests provide additional comfort and support.
- Powder coated aluminum bracket easily attaches frame to toilet.
- Arm height and width are adjustable.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Toilet Safety Frame Bracket

12001BR-1 1/ea

Features:

 For use with 12001-4 and 12000-4 Toilet Safety Frames.

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH BETWEEN ARMS (SMALLEST)	WIDTH BETWEEN ARMS (LARGEST)	HEIGHT SETTING (HIGHEST)	HEIGHT SETTING (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12001-4	18"	25"	32"	28"	4 lbs.	19 lbs.	300 lbs.
12000-4	18"	25″	32"	28"	4 lbs.	20 lbs.	300 lbs.

To order call toll free





Plastic Tub Rail

12039 - 12" White, 1/bx 12044 - 16¹/2" White, 1/bx

Features:

- Attractive, ergonomically designed tub rail provides a comfortable, safe grip.
- Tool free, easy-to-install.
- Width adjusts from 2³/₄" 6¹/₂".
- Attractive retail packaging.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



12036

Clamp on Tub Rail

12036 White, 1/bx

12036-ADJ Adjustable Height, White, 1/bx

12041 White, 1/bx (Rail is Features: perpendicular to tub wall)

- Durable, white powder-coated steel construction is attractive and easy-to-clean.
- Handle design provides secure hand position.
- Width adjusts from 3" 7".
- Stainless steel locking mechanism and non-wearing rubber pads provide scratch proof security.
- Fits most tubs (not for use with fiberglass tubs).
- Tool free installation.
- Attractive retail packaging.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.















TOOL'S INCLUDED FOR INSTALLATION

Features:

- Durable, chrome-plated steel is attractive and easy-to-clean.
- Rubber pads on all tub contact points eliminate scratches.
- Knurling around grab bar diameter provides a no-slip grip.
- Attractive retail packaging.
- Easy to install (not for use on fiberglass tubs).
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	ADJUSTABLE CLAMP (SMALLEST)	ADJUSTABLE CLAMP (WIDEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12034	3.5"	5.5"	4.4 lbs.	6.2 lbs.	300 lbs.
12035	3.5"	5.5″	5.1 lbs.	7.8 lbs.	300 lbs.
12043	3.75"	5.5"	5.8 lbs.	7.7 lbs.	300 lbs.

To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 • California: 800-371-2266





Deluxe Handheld Shower Spray

Includes Diverter Valve

12037 White, 1/bx

12046 Plastic Diverter Valve, 1/ea.

Features:

- On/Off switch built into handle for easy access.
- Wall holder and extra-long 80" white reinforced nylon hose provides extra convenience.
- Comes with diverter valve that allows either the regular shower head to operate or be used as a hand held shower spray.
- Attractive retail packaging.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



12046 1/bx

Features:



Chrome plated plastic.



Deluxe Handheld Shower Massager With Three Spray Options

Chrome, 1/bx 12045

Features:

- Adjustable massaging head.
- Chrome shower arm mount and extra-long 84" chrome/mylar reinforced tangle free hose.
- Can be used as hand held shower spray or used in handle mount as traditional showerhead.
- Attractive retail packaging.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



12045





Laminated, color operating instructions are included with Drive products.



To order call toll free

Rotating Flange Available

on Special Request.

Chrome, Knurled Grab Bar

12112 12", 1/bx 12116 16", 1/bx 12118 18", 1/bx 12124 24", 1/bx 12132 32", 1/bx



Features:

- Durable, chrome-plated steel is attractive and easy-to-clean.
- Knurled grab bar diameter provides a no-slip grip.
- Mounts vertically, or horizontally.
- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " distance from wall.
- Attractive retail packaging.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.







White Powder Coated Grab Bar

12012 12", 1/bx 12016 16", 1/bx 12018 18", 1/bx 12024 24", 1/bx 12032 32", 1/bx 13036 36", 1/bx



Features:

- Durable, white powder coated steel is attractive and easy-to-clean.
- Mounts vertically, or horizontally.
- 1 1/2" distance from wall.
- Attractive retail packaging.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

To order call toll free









Pivot & Tilt Overbed Table

13000 1/cs

Features:

- The mast of the table pivots and can be locked in one of the three positions from flat on the floor to 90°.
- The pivot feature allows the table top to be positioned closer to individuals in a bed, sitting in a wheelchair, or folded for storage.
- The table top tilts with the angle of the mast to provide a flat surface regardless of the angle of the mast.
- Four 2" casters (2 locking).
- Color: grey table top, black frame.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Only Wheels Have to be Installed.

SPECIFICATIONS

Item #	TABLETOP Adjustment (Highest)	TABLETOP Adjustment (Lowest)	TABLETOP Surface (WIDTH)	TABLETOP Surface (DEPTH)	OVERALL WIDTH AT BASE	OVERALL DEPTH AT BASE	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT
13000	37"	28"	23.5"	15.75"	25″	25"	21 lbs.	24 lbs.





Non-Tilt Overbed Table

13007 Standard, 1/cs

13003 Deluxe, Easy to assemble, 1/cs

13007C Caster for Overbed Table, w/out lock, 1/ea

(For use with 13003, 13007, 13008

Overbed Tables)

13007CL Caster for Overbed Table, with lock, 1/ea

(For use with 13003, 13007, 13008

Overbed Tables)

Features:

- Walnut, wood grain laminated top.
- Table top can be raised or lowered in infinite positions.
- Chrome-plated steel ("H") base provides security and stability.
- Table top is locked securely when height adjustment handle is released.
- Swivel casters allow for easy maneuverability.

Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Other Table Top Colors Available for all Prive Overbed Tables.

Minimum Quantities Apply.

Call for Information.

Deluxe, Tilt-Top Overbed Table

13008 1/cs (Shown)

Features:

- Easily assembled.
- Walnut, wood grain laminated top.
- Top can be tilted in infinite number of settings.
- Top can be raised or lowered in infinite settings.
- Chrome-plated steel with "H" base provides security and stability.
- Table top is locked securely when height adjustment handle is released.
- Swivel casters allow for easy maneuverability.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

13008 Convenient easy knob adjustment to till table top.

SPECIFICATIONS

Item #	TABLETOP Adjustment (Highest)	TABLETOP Adjustment (Lowest)	TABLETOP Surface (WIDTH)	TABLETOP SURFACE (DEPTH)	OVERALL WIDTH AT BASE	OVERALL DEPTH AT BASE	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT
13007	47"	30″	30″	15"	26.5"	15.5"	22 lbs.	25 lbs.
13008	47"	30″	30″	15"	26.5"	15.5"	25 lbs.	29 lbs.
13003	47"	30″	30″	15″	26.5"	15.5"	22 lbs.	25 lbs.



Now comes with 4/6 pt. cradle.

Manual Patient Lift

Compare to Sunrise®* **Model HML400**

13010 1/cs

Features:

- Safely raises or lowers individuals from any stationary position.
- High performance hydraulics raise or lower individuals gradually and safely.
- Easy to operate caster brakes provide additional security.
- Chrome-plated steel constructions provides maximum strength.
- Adjustable width base.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty (frame).

1 Year Limited Warranty (pump).



Manual Patient Lift

13023 1/cs

Features:

Model 9805 Safely raises or lowers individuals from any

13010

Compare to Invacare®*

- stationary position. High performance hydraulics raise or lower individuals gradually and safely.
- Easy to operate caster brakes provide additional security.
- Chrome-plated steel construction provides maximum strength.
- Adjustable width base.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Limited Lifetime Warranty (frame).
- 1 Year Limited Warranty (pump).

See Page 89-90 for slings.

13023

SELCII I	CAHONS				_				
Item #	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	MINIMUM HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH (OPEN)	BASE WIDTH (CLOSED)	BASE HEIGHT	CASTERS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
13023	64"	21"	42"	22.5"	6"	5"	85 lbs.	92 lbs.	450 lbs.
13010	70″	20"	43"	26"	6 "	5 "	102 lbs.	110 lbs.	450 lbs.

^{*(}Not endorsed or authorized by Invacare® or Sunrise®.





Electric Patient Lift 1/cs

13240

Features:

- Fast, easy charge from AC outlet.
- To charge, simply plug in unit. Battery does not need to be removed to be charged. Lift will not operate while plugged in.
- Heavy gauge construction.
- Jumbo actuator pump with emergency button can switch to manual mode lowers patient down safely.
- Audible warning when battery power falls below 50%.
- The "CHARGE" Light will automatically shut off when battery is fully charged.

Electric Patient Lift with Rechargeable,

- Foldable mast and base for easy storage and transportation.
- Ideal for Homecare use.
- For use with 4 point and 2 point slings.
- Wide base provides additional stability.
- Lifting capacity: 450 lbs.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

REPLACEMENT **PARTS: Wall Mounted Bracket** 13260 1/ea



Removable Battery

13242 1/cs

Features:

- Same features as 13240.
- Includes Removable, Rechargeable Battery, (item #13258) External Charger (item #13255) and Wall Mounted Bracket (item #13260).
- Ideal for institutional use.

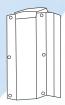
External Charger with Power Cord

13255 1/ea



Rechargeable Battery

13258 1/ea



SPECIFICATIONS

Item #	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	MINIMUM HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH (OPEN)	BASE WIDTH (CLOSED)	BASE HEIGHT	BASE CLEARANCE	CASTERS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON Shipping Weight	WEIGHT LIMIT
13240	76"	26"	41"	15"	26.5"	2"	5"	106 lbs.	117 lbs.	450 lbs.
13242	76″	26"	41"	15"	26.5"	2"	5″	106 lbs.	117 lbs.	450 lbs.



13244

REPLACEMENT **PARTS:**

External Charger with Power Cord

13255 1/ea



2

Rechargeable Battery

13258 1/ea

Wall Mounted Bracket

13260 1/ea

Bariatric Electric Lift

13244 1/cs

Features:

- 600 lb. weight capacity.
 - To charge, simply plug in unit. Battery does not need to be removed to be charged. Lift will not operate while plugged in.
- Jumbo actuator pump with emergency button can switch to manual mode lowers patient down safely.
- Base legs adjust easily and lock securely into open position with padded shifter handle.
- Ideal for homecare use.
- Extra wide coated swivel bar with 360° rotation with 4 point hook up.
- High lift range allows transfer to high surfaces.
- Dual, 3" heavy duty front casters.
- Warranty: Lifetime on frame, 1 year on components and electrical parts.

Bariatric Electric Patient Lift with Rechargeable, **Removable Battery**

13245 1/cs

Features:

- Same features as 13244
- Includes Removable, Rechargeable Battery, (item #13258) External Charger (item #13255) and Wall Mounted Bracket (item #13260).
- Ideal for institutional use.

SPECIFICATIONS

For additional Patient Lift Accessories, see page 88.

	Item #	MAXIMUM HEIGHT	MINIMUM HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE WIDTH	BASE HEIGHT	BASE CLEARANCE	CASTERS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING	WEIGHT LIMIT
	13244	66.5"	33.5"	45.75"	25.75"	4.25"	2"	3" Front/4" Rear	127 lbs.	141 lbs.	600 lbs.
13244 66.5" 33.5" 45.75" 25.75" 4.25" 2" 3"Front/4"Rear 127 lbs. 141 lbs. 600 lbs.	13245	66.5"	33.5"	45.75"	25.75"	4.25"	2"	3" Front/4" Rear	127 lbs.	141 lbs.	600 lbs.



PATIENT ROOM PATIENT LIFT ACCESSORIES







Replacement Pump

13052 For use with 13023 Lift and most Invacare models, 1/cs



13046

Digital Scale

13046

1/bx (For use with patient lift) Can be used with most manufacturers lifts. Weight Capacity 600 lbs.



Replacement Pump

13051 For use with 13010 Lift and most Sunrise models, 1/bx

13051



13050

4/6 Point Cradle

13050 1/bx

(For use with 4 and 6 point slings) Comes standard on 13010, 13240 and 13242 patient lifts.



4/6 Point Cradle

13065 1/bx

(For use with 4 or 6 point slings) Comes standard on 13023.



2 Point Cradle

13240SB 1/bx (For use with 13010 patient lift)





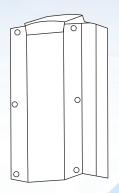
4 Point Cradle

13053 1/bx

(For use with 4 point slings) Comes standard on 13244, 13245 Bariatric, Electric patient lifts.

Rechargeable Battery

13258 1/ea (For use with 13242 and 13245 Electric Patient Lifts)



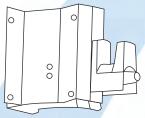
Wall Mounted Bracket

13260 1/ea (For use with 13242 and 13245 Electric Patient Lifts)



External Charger with Power Cord

13255 1/ea (For use with 13242 and 13245 Electric Patient Lifts)







Slings (size: 26" x 40", 300 lb. Weight Capacity) 13011 Nylon. 1/bx

13011 Nylon, 1/bx
13012 Canvas, 1/bx
13025 Polyester, 1/bx
13013 Nylon, with Commode Opening, 1/bx
13014 Canvas, with Commode Opening, 1/bx
13026 Polyester, with Commode Opening, 1/bx

Compare	Compare to Sunrise®							
Drive #	Sunrise® #							
13011	112-N							
13012	112-C							
13025	112-P							
13013	112-N							
13014	113-C							
13026	113-P							

Bariatric Slings

(Size: $40'' \times 40''$, 450 lb. weight capacity)

13060 Heavy Duty, Canvas, (Size: 40" x 40") 600 lb Weight Capacity, 1/bx

13061 Heavy Duty, Canvas, (Size: 40" x 40")

with Commode Opening, 600 lb Weight

Capacity, 1/bx





Compare	to Invacare®
Drive #	Invacare® #
13223M	R110
13223L	R111
13222M	R112
13222L	R113
13224XL	R117
13221M	R114
13221L	R115
13221XL	R116

U-Sling, Padded

13220S Polyester, Small, 29" x 59", 1/ea
13220M Polyester, Medium, 33" x 65", 1/ea
13220L Polyester, Large, 38" x 69", 1/ea
13220XL Polyester, Extra-Large, 45" x 78", 1/ea

Features:

- Durable polyester with closed-cell foam padding for added comfort.
- Adaptable to a wide range of shapes, sizes, and needs.
- Easily installed and removable.
- Shipping weight: 3 lbs.
- 500 lb. Weight Capacity. (600 lb. Weight Capacity on 13220XL)

13220M

• 6 Month Limited Warranty.

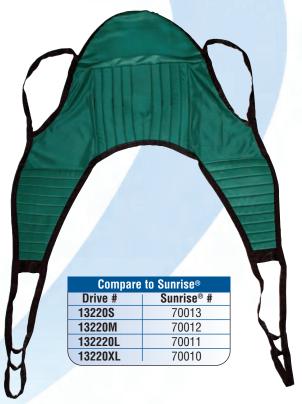
Patient Sling, Full Body

13223M Mesh, Medium, 41" x 38", 1/ea 13223L Mesh, Large, 60" x 45", 1/ea 13222M Solid, Medium, 41" x 38", 1/ea 13222L Solid, Large, 60" x 45", 1/ea 13224XL Solid, Extra Large, 1/ea

13221M Mesh, Commode Opening, Medium, 41" x 38", 1/ea
13221L Mesh, Commode Opening, Large, 60" x 45", 1/ea
13221XL Mesh, Commode Opening, Extra Large, 65" x 45", 1/ea

Features:

- Designed to support an individual during lift and transfer procedures.
- Slings easily attach to lift.
- Slings are reinforced at all points for added safety.
- Material is durable, resists deterioration from exposure to moisture and laundering.
- The edging is soft yet durable with reinforced stitching for safety.
- Slings are constructed with a high back section that provides additional support for the head and neck and a padded under thigh section for comfort.
- 450 lb. Weight Capacity.
 (600 lb. Weight Capacity on 13224XL, 13221XL)
- 6 Month Limited Warranty.







Trapeze Bar

13009KT Includes Trapeze bar, triangle, chains and clamps, 1/cs

(Items 13009, 13009C)

13009 Bar only, 1/cs

13009C Bar Clamps for 13009 (included)

Features:

Mounts easily to metal frame headboards and fits most major manufacturers.

- Chrome-plated heavy gauge two piece square steel tubing provides maximum support.
- Easy to install without tools.
- Easy to adjust height, length and horizontal position.
- Can be shipped UPS.
- 250 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

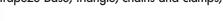
Bariatric Trapeze Bar and Base

Includes Heavy Duty Trapeze Bar,

Trapeze Base, triangle, chains and clamps, 1/cs

13048 Same features as 13009KT

with 600 lb. Weight Capacity.



Trapeze Base

13017 1/cs



Features:

- For use when metal headboards are not available.
- Must be used with home style beds.
- Folds easily for storage and transport.
- Easy to assemble. No tools necessary.
- Adjustment levers on legs.
- For use with home style beds.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

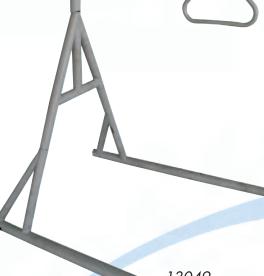
OI ECII ICI (I I OI	10		
Item #	PRODUCT Weight	CARTON Shipping	WEIGHT Limit Weight
13009	15.2 lbs.	19 lbs.	250 lbs.
13048	58 lbs.	65 lbs.	600 lbs.
13017	24 lbs.	27.5 lbs.	250 lbs.





13049 650 lb Weight Capacity, 1/cs

- Designed to assist larger individuals in changing positions while in bed and aid in transferring in and out of bed.
- Easy to assemble tool free design.
- Lightweight design for easy delivery.
- Chain is adjustable from edge of headboard to the end of boom by sliding to desired position.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty





Free Standing Trapeze with Base and Wheels

13039 1000 lb. Weight Capacity, 1/cs

Features:

- Designed to assist larger individuals to change positions while in bed and aid in the transfer from bed to chairs.
- Easy to assemble. (Requires only a drill, rubber mallet and socket with wrench).
- The overhead boom swivels from 0° to 180°.
- Chain is adjustable from edge of headboard to the end of boom by sliding to desired position.





SPECIFICATIONS

or Ech IC	A110145				All and a second			
Item #	TOTAL HEIGHT	TOTAL WIDTH	TOTAL DEPTH	WIDTH BETWEEN LEGS	BOOM LENGTH	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
13039	73″	41 "	68"	38"	36"	100 lbs.	110 lbs.	1000 lbs.
13049	73″	77"	57"	41"	37"	73 lbs.	84 lbs.	650 lbs.





Mayo-Instrument Stand, Single Post

13035 1/cs

13035T Replacement Tray, 1/cs For use with 13035

and 13045

Features:

 Single post stand with "U" base design provides support and versatility.

• Removable stainless steel tray measures 19" x 12⁵/8"

- Tray height adjusts from 32¹/8" to 50" with lock.
- Two, 3" casters provide additional mobility.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Mayo-Instrument Stand, Double Post

13045 1/cs

13035T Replacement Tray, 1/cs

For use with 13035 and 13045

Features:

Double post provides added support for use in surgical procedures.

Removable stainless steel tray measures 19" x 12⁵/8".

- Adjustable height from 34" to 54¹/2".
- Two hooded casters.
- Limited lifetime warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

Item #	TABLE/TRAY WIDTH	TABLE/TRAY Depth	HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	HEIGHT (LOWEST)	BASE WIDTH	BASE Depth	PRODUCT Weight	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT
13035	19"	12.75"	49"	32"	22"	18.5"	9 lbs.	12 lbs.
13045	19″	12.75"	49″	32"	21"	19"	11 lbs.	14 lbs.





Foot Stool

13030-2 2/c

13030-1 1/cs (Shown)

Features:

- Steel welded chrome-plated construction.
- Non-skip ribbed rubber platform.
- Reinforced rubber tips.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Bariatric Heavy Duty Foot Stool

13037-1 1/cs

Features:

- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Manufactured with 1" chrome plated steel tubing.
- Non-skid ribbed rubber platform.
- Cross brace attached with aircraft-type rivets.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.







13031-2 Deluxe with handrail, Assembled, 2/cs

13031-1 Deluxe with handrail, Assembled, 1/cs (Shown) 13031KD-1 Deluxe with handrail, Knocked Down, 1/cs

Features:

- Chrome plated handrail provides additional support and safety.
- Steel welded chrome-plated construction.
- Non-skip ribbed rubber platform.
- Reinforced rubber tips.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS

13031-1

or Ech ICA	110110					480			
Item #	STEP SURFACE (WIDTH)	STEP SURFACE (DEPTH)	STEP HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	HANDLE HEIGHT	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
13030-1	14"	11"	9"	17"	13"	NA	5 lbs.	8 lbs.	300 lbs.
13030-2	14"	11"	9"	17"	13"	NA	5 lbs.	14 lbs.	300 lbs.
13031-1	14"	11"	9"	17"	13"	34"	8 lbs.	11 lbs.	300 lbs.
13031KD-1	14"	11 "	9"	17"	13"	34"	8 lbs.	11 lbs.	300 lbs.
13031-2	14"	11"	9"	17"	13"	34"	8 lbs.	20 lbs.	300 lbs.
13037-1	14"	10"	9"	18.5"	14"	NA	7 lbs.	9 lbs.	500 lbs.







Overdoor Exercise Pulley

13005 1/bx

13005P Pulley only, 1/ea

(For use with 13005)

13005R Rope only, 1/ea

(For use with 13005) 13005H

Handle only, 1/ea

(For use with 13005)

Features:

- Designed to safely and easily increase range of motion.
- Easily fits over standard door.
- Comes complete with door bracket, pulleys, cord and handles.
- For use when sitting or standing.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Cervical Traction Set

13004 1/bx

13004H Head Halter, only 1/ea

(For use with 13004)

13004W Water Bag, only 1/ea

(For use with 13004)

13004P Pulley, only 1/ea

(For use with 13004)

13004R Rope, only 1/ea

(For use with 13004)

Features:

- Heavy-duty head halter comes complete with metal support and self-attaching closures.
- Complete with 12" adjustable spreader bar, 8' traction rope, double-sealed rings, water bag and "S" hook.
- Machine washable.
- One size fits all.
- Attractive retail packaging.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.









3 Panel Privacy Screen

13508 1/cs

Features:

- Sturdy, 1" diameter anodized aluminum tubing.
- Screens are 6 mil. flame retardant bacteriostatic white vinyl.
- Four, 3" hooded casters.
- Easy to maintain and clean.
- Overall Height: 70¹/2".
- Product Weight: 15 lbs.
- Shipping Weight: 20 lbs.
- Each hinged panel measures: 56" (H), 27¹/2" (W)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Two-Piece Foam Cervical Collar

3005-SM Small, 1/ea 3005-MD Medium, 1/ea 3005-LG Large, 1/ea 3005-XL Extra Large, 1/ea

Features:

- High density foam with Velcro®-type closure provides maximum support.
- Restricts movement of head to immobilize the cervical spine.
- Oversized trachea opening for emergency tracheotomies or carotid pulse monitoring.
- Molded design provides maximum support and patient comfort.
- Quick, easy application.
- Water-resistant.
- Easy to clean with mild detergent.
- Two-piece design allows the collar to be stored flat.
- 90 Day Limited Warranty.









Deluxe Heavyweight I.V. Pole, 5-Leg, Infusion Pump Style

13022 1/cs

Features:

O

13022

- Heavy center weight provides added stability.
- Ideal for use with multiple pumps.
- 5-leg base with ball bearing casters provide optimum versatility.
- Chrome plated pole with easy to adjust lock allows height of pole to be varied.
- Comes with 2 hooks.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



13016-2 2/cs

Features:

- Chrome-plated steel pole provides strength and durability.
- Non-breakable composite 5-leg base and 5 swivel ball bearing casters provide easy, smooth maneuvering on all surfaces.
- Comes with 2 hooks.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Deluxe Stainless Steel I.V. Pole with Aluminum Base, 5-Leg

13043 Same as 13016 with stainless steel pole

and aluminum base, 1/cs

13016



I.V. Pole Only

13021 I.V. Pole Only, 1/cs

(For use with 13016, 13033, 13029

13043

I.V. stands.)

13022P I.V. Pole Only, 1/cs

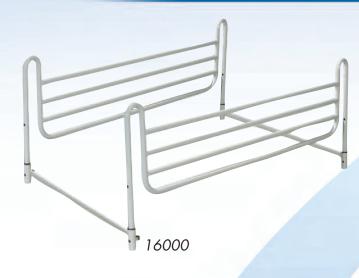
(For use with 13022,

13047 I.V. Pole Only, 1/cs

(For use with 13043 I.V., stand.)

Large, 21" Wide base.





Home Style Bed Rail

16000 1pr/cs

16000C Cross Bars with King Size Extensions

for 16000

Features:

Cross Bar Extension Kit (Comes standard with

- Crossbars are easy to install and remove. Adjusts between 36" and 72".
- Constructed of powder coated steel for added strength and security.
- Fits all home style beds.
- Easily adjusts up or down with spring-loaded release.
- Crossbars come with extensions that will accommodate a KING SIZE BED.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Cross bar extensions come standard with 16000 bed rails. For use with up to King Size Beds.

Standard Telescoping Full Length Side rail

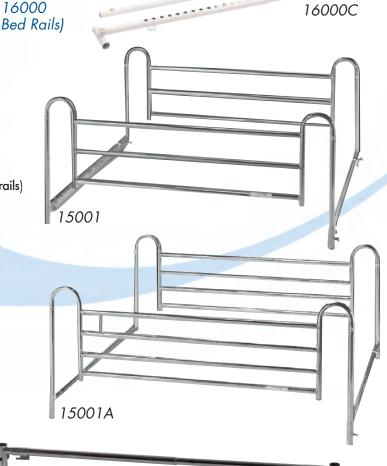
15001 With 3 Bars, 1 pr/cs (Shown) 15001A With 4 Bars, 1 pr/cs (Shown) 15050 Universal Cross Bars, 1 pr/cs

(For use with most manufacturers bed rails)

Features:

- Constructed of 1" chrome-plated steel for strength and durability.
- Telescopes with movement of bed.
- Easily adjusts up or down with spring-loaded release.
- Spring-loaded crossbars are easy to install and remove.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Insert adapter in rail receptacle allows for use with 7/8" or 1" diameter rails.



To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946
California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com

15050





15200 1pr/cs (Shown)

Features:

- Unique design prevents patient from sliding between mattress and rail.
- Constructed of chrome-plated steel for strength and durability.
- Cross bars are installed on center of the bed.
- Bed rail easily adjusts up, or down with spring-loaded release.
- Spring-loaded crossbars are easy to install and remove.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Cross Bars



Can be adjusted to 8" from the bed frame.



Can be mounted flush to bed frame.

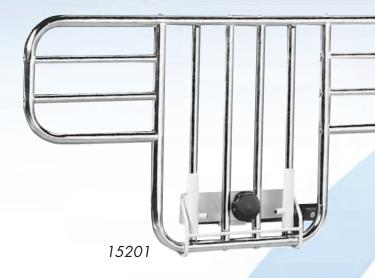
Standard Telescoping Full Length Siderail with Locking Collar

15023 1pr/cs (Shown)

Features:

- The only rail that can be locked on a bed frame, and can be adjusted to 7 different widths.
- Wing Nut lock on cross bars can be tightened to frame to ensure a secure fit.
- Constructed of 1" chrome-plated steel for strength and durability.
- Telescopes with movement of bed.
- Bed rail easily adjusts up or down with spring-loaded release.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.





New and Improved Pesign Prevents Rail From Shaking.

Half Length Siderail No-Gap Style

15201 1/bx (Shown)

14198 Clamp for 15201 Rails, 1 pr/cs

Features:

- Unique design prevents individuals from being lodged between bars.
- Constructed of chrome-plated steel for strength and durability.
- Fits most hospital beds with steel frame.
- Ideal for maximum protection when bed is elevated.
- Not for use with "Pan-Style" bed surface.
- Easy to install.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



- Fits most hospital beds with steel frame.
- Ideal for maximum protection when bed is elevated.
- Easy to install.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

New and Improved Pesign Prevents Rail From Shaking.





Special Telescoping Half Rails

15020 1 pr/cs

Features:

- Constructed of 1" chrome-plated steel for strength and durability.
- Telescopes with movement of bed.
- Spring loaded cross bars.
- Ideal protection when bed is elevated.
- Easy to install. No tools necessary for mounting.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

"T" Style Half Rails

15021 - 1 pr/cs

Features:

- Constructed of 1" chrome-plated steel.
- For use with "Pan-Style" beds and Bariatric Beds (item #'s 15300, 15302 and 15303). See page 179.
- Ideal protection without confining the patient.
- Provides maximum protection when bed is elevated.
- For use with most manufacturer's beds.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.











Revolving, Adjustable Height Stool

13034 Black, 1/cs

Optional seat colors available.

Minimum quantity required.

Call for information.

Features:

- Smooth screw height adjustment.
- Solid steel screw shaft.
- 1" Chrome plated steel tubular construction.
- 14" Seat diameter.
- 4" Thick padded seat (black).
- Four hooded casters.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Optional seat colors available.
Minimum quantity required. Call for information.

Physical Therapist Stool with Square Padded Seat

13032-2 2/cs

Features:

- Padded seat is attractive and comfortable.
- 14" Seat width/depth.
- 18" fixed height.
- Four hooded casters.
- 3" Grey padded seat.
- Chrome plated steel construction.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.







SmartCan Auto-Lid Waste Can

13305 1/cs



Features:

- Lid automatically opens and closes without having to touch the waste can.
- 7 gallon capacity.
- Plastic construction is lightweight, durable and easy to clean.
- Uses 4, "D" size batteries.
- Color: Red
- 1 Year Warranty.

Lid Automatically Opens When Your Hand is 8" From the Cover!



Ideal for use in hospitals, nursing homes, clinics, offices, institutions and in the home!

SPECIFICATIONS

Item #	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL DEPTH	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON Shipping Weight
13305	10"	24"	14"	5 lbs.	8 lbs.





Hamper Stand

13070 Knocked Down, 1/cs

Features:

- Supports 36 42 gallon bags.
- Glides easily with 3" locking casters.Chrome plated steel is attractive
- and easy to maintain.Non-slip pedal raises the white, poly-coated steel lid.
- Lid measures: 18" x 19¹/2"
- Height: 38"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Adjustable Oxygen Cart

13002-2 2/cs

Features:

- Lightweight chrome-plated steel cart can accommodate one "D", or "E" size cylinder.
- Handle is adjustable to accommodate most individuals.
- Large, composite wheels allow for easy, safe maneuvering.
- Front fork provides additional support.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

Item #	TABLE/TRAY WIDTH	TABLE/TRAY Depth	HEIGHT	BASE WIDTH	BASE Depth	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT
13070	19"	19"	38"	18"	20"	15 lbs.	18 lbs.



Pull Cord Alarm

13602 1/ea

13615 Replacement Cord with Clip, 1/ea

(For use with 13602)

Features:

• Economical way to notify staff that a patient has moved.

Alarm easily secures to a bed or chair with a self contained clip.

Activation cord is adjustable from 18" to 36".

 When user gets up, the pin connector pulls from the alarm unit activating the signal.

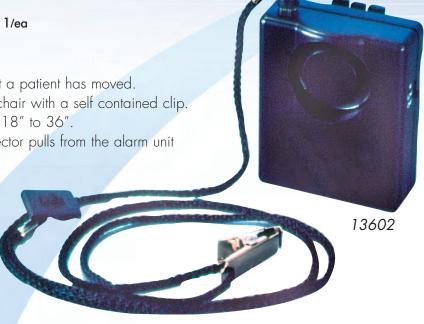
• Deactivate with On/Off switch.

 Two volume settings: 85 dB and 100 dB.

Requires 1 9V Battery (Included).

1 Year Limited Warranty.

Alarm sounds when pin is pulled from unit!



Magnetic Pull Cord Alarm

13603 1/ea

13617 Replacement Cord, Magnet and Clip, 1/ea

(For use with 13603)

13618 Replacement Carry Cord with Magnet and clip, 1/ea

Features:

When magnetic pull switch is removed, alarm is activated.

- Pull switch can be activated from any direction.
- Convenient On/Off switch for easy activation-deactivation.
- Easily mounted on wheelchair or bed.
- Cord Adjusts from 28" to 58".
- Alligator clip allows for attachment to patient's clothes.
- Requires two, AAA batteries (included).
- 1 Year Limited Warranty.

Magnetic activation!



13603



Seat Belt Alarm

13604 1/ea

13607 Seat Belt only 1/ea 13607-10 Seat Belt only 10/bx

Features:

- Alarm sounds when belt is unbuckled.
- Can be set for 85dB or 100 dB.
- Alarm has convenient On/Off switch.
- LED flashes with the alarm to assist in locating the patient.
- Includes a bracket to mount the alarm box to the wheelchair.
- Requires four "AA" Batteries (included).

Beam Window

Swivel Head

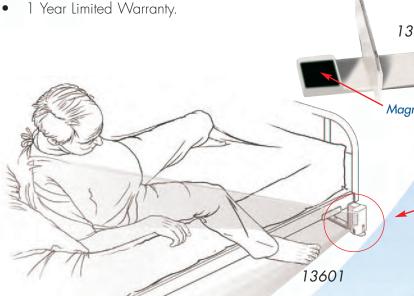
1 Year Limited Warranty.

Wireless Bedside Alarm

13601 1/ea

Features:

- Alarm sounds when individual attempts to leave or falls out of bed.
- Ideal for ICU or anywhere early detection is necessary.
- Invisible curtain of protection provides a wide area of protection.
- Easy to mount.
- Battery (one 9V included) or AC powered.
- Swivel bracket adjusts monitoring beam.
- No pads or clips to avoid false alarms.



13601

Magnetic Mount to Bed

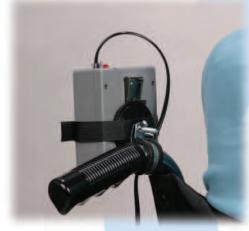


13605

13606

Alarm sounds when pressure is removed from sensor pad.







Easily attaches to wheelchair frame.



Chair and Bed Patient Alarm

13605	Chair size, 1/ea
13606	Bed size, 1/ea

13610 Replacement Alarm only for use with 13605, 13606, 1/ea

Replacement Alarm with Reset Button for use with

13605, 13606, 1/ea

13610PL Sensor Pad only, Bed size, (6 month warranty), 1/ea 13610PS Sensor Pad only, Chair, (6 month warranty), 1/ea 13610PL-18 Sensor Pad only, Bed size, (18 month warranty), 1/ea 13610PS-18 Sensor Pad only, Chair, (18 month warranty), 1/ea

Features:

13611

- Alerts caregiver with audio alarm when patient gets out of a chair or bed.
- Pressure sensitive pad connects to the audio alarm.
- The alarm comes with a safety alert, ON/OFF switch, dual volumes, multiple tones, low battery warning, and a flashing alarm.
- Comes with one 9V battery (Included).
- Pad size: (chair) 10" x 15".
- Pad size: (bed) 11" x 30".
- Warranty: (alarm) 6 months.





Features:

- Square armrests make sitting down or pushing up to get out from the chair safe and easy.
- Attractive vinyl seat and backrest is soft, comfortable and water resistant.
- The footrest is adjustable to provide maximum comfort and an ideal ergonomic fit.

(Not to be used to stand on.)

- Attractive, solid maple construction. Not a plywood veneer.
- 2 year warranty: Frame
- 1 year limited warranty: Upholstery

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	FLOOR TO SEAT HEIGHT	WIDTH BETWEEN ARMS	FLOOR TO ARM HEIGHT	FLOOR TO FOOTREST HEIGHT (ADJUSTABLE)	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL DEPTH	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
17100	26"	19"	31"	5.5", 7.5", 9.5"	24"	41 "	23.5"	33 lbs.	41 lbs.	300 lbs.





3 Position Recliner

D574-BR 3 Position Recliner, Blue Ridge, 1/cs D574-J 3 Position Recliner, Jade, 1/cs D574-R 3 Position Recliner, Rosewood, 1/cs (shown)

Available Colors:



Rosewood



Blue Ridge



lade

Features:

- 3 positions: upright, deep recline and elevated legrest/footrest.
- Durable, fully enclosed side panels securely attached to protect clothing and skin.
- Adjustable seat straps provide maximum comfort.
- Self adjusting suspension in the seat prevents bottoming out.
- Large, blow molded tray can be stored on the side of the chair.
- 5" casters (2 with locks) make it easy to move and secure the recliner.
- Wide, comfortable armrests are angled to provide support in any reclined position.
- Neutral colored, sturdy steel frame is easy to clean and maintain.
- Moisture barrier on seat prevents seepage.
- Comfortable "built in" headrest.
- Foam and vinyl meet California Flammability Standard and Boston Fire Department specifications.
- Available in 3 attractive colors: Blue Ridge, Jade and Rosewood.

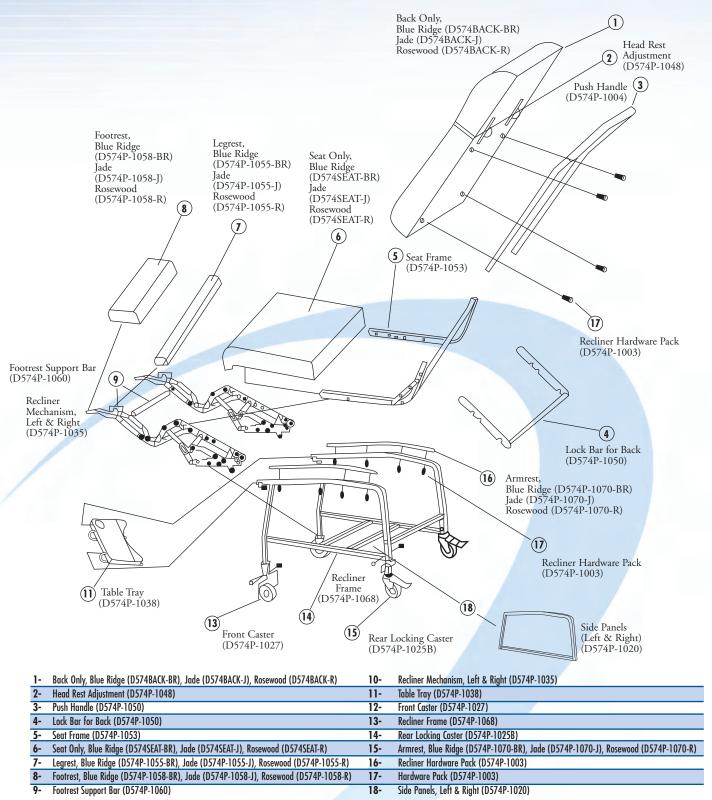
SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	WIDTH BETWEEN ARMS	ARM HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	ARM HEIGHT FROM SEAT	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT WIDTH	SEAT DEPTH	CARTON SHIPPING	WEIGHT LIMIT WEIGHT
D574	47"	25"	41"	20"	26"	9"	21"	19"	19"	110 lbs.	250 lbs.



D574

REPLACEMENT PARTS







Infinite Position Clinical Care Recliner

D577-BR D577-J D577-R Clinical Care Recliner, Rosewood, 1/cs

Clinical Care Recliner, Blue Ridge, 1/cs (shown) Clinical Care Recliner, Jade, 1/cs

Available Colors:



Rosewood



Blue Ridge



lade

- Ideal for use in dialysis, blood collection, respiratory and cardiac care.
- Infinite position adjustable back.
- Deep recline and Trendelenburg position can only be attained by an attendant.
- Adjustable seat and back straps provide maximum comfort.
- Durable, fully enclosed side panels are securely attached and protect clothing and skin.
- Large, blow molded side trays includes recess for cup.
- 5" Casters (2 with locks) make it easy to move and secure recliner.
- Standard release handle for quick back release. Release handle can be operated from either side of the recliner.
- Neutral colored, sturdy steel frame is easy to clean and maintain.
- Comfortable built in headrest.
- Foam and vinyl meet California Flammability Standard and Boston Fire Department specifications.
- Available in 3 attractive colors: Blue Ridge, Jade and Rosewood.

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	WIDTH BETWEEN ARMS	ARM HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	ARM HEIGHT FROM SEAT	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT WIDTH	SEAT DEPTH	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
D577	47.5"	30.5"	38"	22"	26.5"	8"	22.5"	21.5"	19.5"	115 lbs.	250 lbs.





Infinite Position Clinical Care Recliner

D578-BR Infinite Position Recliner, Blue Ridge, 1/cs
D578-J Infinite Position Recliner, Jade, 1/cs (shown)
D578-R Infinite Position Recliner, Rosewood, 1/cs

Available Colors:



Rosewood



Blue Ridge



lade

Features:

- Ideal for use in dialysis, blood collection, respiratory and cardiac care.
- Infinite position adjustable back.
- Adjustable seat and back straps provide maximum comfort.
- Durable, fully enclosed side panels are securely attached and protect clothing and skin.
- Large, blow molded side trays includes recess for cup.
- 5" Casters (2 with locks) make it easy to move and secure recliner.
- Standard release handle for quick back release. Release handle can be operated from either side of the recliner.
- Neutral colored, sturdy steel frame is easy to clean and maintain.
- Comfortable built in headrest.
- Foam and vinyl meet California Code Flammability Standard and Boston Fire Department specifications.
- Available in 3 attractive colors: Blue Ridge, Jade and Rosewood.
- Newly designed back support to provide maximum comfort.

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	OVERALL HEIGHT	OVERALL WIDTH	OVERALL DEPTH	WIDTH BETWEEN ARMS	ARM HEIGHT FROM FLOOR	ARM HEIGHT FROM SEAT	SEAT HEIGHT	SEAT WIDTH	SEAT DEPTH	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
D578	47.5"	30.5"	38"	22"	26.5"	8"	22.5"	21.5"	19.5″	115 lbs.	250 lbs.







THE LASSIC OLLECTION







4100HO Honey, 1/cs 4100OB Ocean Blue, 1/cs 4100RO Rose, 1/cs

4150HO Honey with Heat and Massage, 1/cs
4150OB Ocean Blue with Heat and Massage, 1/cs
4150RO Rose with Heat and Massage, 1/cs



Features:

- Lifts individual to a standing position.
- The Classic collection provides comfort, contemporary styling and consistent performance.
- The 2 position lift chair features a semi-reclined position which is ideal for reading or watching television.
- Quiet and smooth lift mechanism.
- Convenient, large side pocket.
- Easy to operate hand control has a battery backup that will lift/recline chair.

 3 times in the event of a power failure.
- Comes with head and arm covers to protect fabric.
- Velour fabric is durable and easy to clean with mild soap and water.
- Meets American Society for Testing Material standards.
- Meets Upholstered Furniture Action Council standards.
- Meets Motor Vehicle Safety standards.
- Meets 117 fire bulletin.
- K.D. Removable back allows for UPS shipping.
- Kilm dried, hard wood construction with T nuts.
- No springs. Continuous webbing for better support.
- 400 lb. Weight Capacity
- Warranty: 3 years.

Convenient, easy to use hand control with battery back-up inside if power goes out.

Available Colors:







*Colors may not be exactly as shown

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	SEAT	SEAT	SEAT	HEIGHT OF	OVERALL	PRODUCT	CARTON SHIPPING	WEIGHT
	HEIGHT	DEPTH	WIDTH	TOTAL CHAIR	WIDTH	WEIGHT	WEIGHT	LIMIT
4100	18"	20″	20"	40"	29"	125	133	400 lbs.

Lift chairs available May 15, 2005.





Back easily slides onto brackets for quick set-up.

Burton Pillow-Back Lift Chair Continuous Ottoman Chaise

4500CP Champagne, 1/cs 4500ML Merlot, 1/cs 4500SB Sapphire, 1/cs

4550CP Champagne with Heat and Massage, 1/cs
4550ML Merlot with Heat and Massage, 1/cs
Sapphire with Heat and Massage, 1/cs



Features:

• Lifts individual to a standing position.

4500

 The 3 position lift chair features positions which are ideal for reading or watching television and a fully reclined position.

 4 separate, cascading back cushions which can be customized with a zipper in back of cushion for a personalized level of support.

Quiet and smooth lift mechanism.

Convenient, large side pocket.

 Easy to operate hand control has a battery backup that will lift/recline chair 3 times in the event of a power failure.

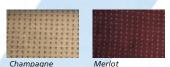
 Velour fabric is durable and easy to clean with mild soap and water.

 Comes with head and arm covers to protect fabric.

- Meets American Society for Testing Material standards.
- Meets Upholstered Furniture Action Council standards.
- Meets Motor Vehicle Safety standards.
- Meets 117 fire bulletin.
- K.D. Removable back allows for UPS shipping.
- Kilm dried, hard wood construction with T nuts.
- No springs. Continuous webbing for better support.
- 400 lb. Weight Capacity.
- Warranty: 3 years.

Convenient, easy to use hand control with battery back-up inside if power goes out.

Available Colors:





*Colors may not be exactly as shown

SPECIFICA	AHONS				A	Colors may not k	be exactly as shown	
ITEM #	SEAT DEPTH	SEAT WIDTH	SEAT TO FLOOR	HEIGHT OF TOTAL CHAIR	OVERALL WIDTH	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
4500	20"	20"	18"	46"	31 ″	125 lbs.	133 lbs.	400 lbs.

Lift chairs available May 15, 2005.









Back easily slides onto brackets for quick set-up.

Taylor T-Back Lift Chair Continuous Ottoman Chaise

4400CP Champagne, 1/cs 4400ML Merlot, 1/cs 4400SB Sapphire, 1/cs 4450CP

Champagne with Heat and Massage, 1/cs

4450ML Merlot with Heat and Massage, 1/cs

4450SB Sapphire with Heat and

Massage, 1/cs

Features:

Lifts individual to a standing position.

The 3 position lift chair features a semi-reclined position which is ideal for reading or watching television and a fully reclined position.

- Quiet and smooth lift mechanism.
- Standard battery back-up.
- Overstuffed seat and back provides maximum comfort.
- Convenient, large side pocket.
- Easy to operate hand control has a battery backup that will lift/recline chair 3 times in the event of a power failure.
- Velour fabric is durable and easy to clean with mild soap and water.
- Comes with head and arm covers to protect fabric.
- Meets American Society for Testing Material standards.
- Meets Upholstered Furniture Action Council standards.
- Meets Motor Vehicle Safety standards.
- Meets 117 fire bulletin.
- Fabric is 100% acrylic on front and 100% polyester on back which is long lasting and easy to clean with mild soap and water.
- No springs. Continuous webbing for better support.
- K.D. Removable back allows for UPS shipping.
- Kilm dried, hard wood construction with T nuts.
- 400 lb. Weight capacity.
- Warranty: 3 years.

Convenient, easy to use hand control with battery back-up inside.

Available Colors:







Merlot *Colors may not be exactly as shown

Sapphire

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	SEAT	SEAT	SEAT TO	HEIGHT OF	OVERALL	PRODUCT	CARTON SHIPPING	WEIGHT
	DEPTH	WIDTH	FLOOR	CHAIR	WIDTH	WEIGHT	WEIGHT	LIMIT
4400	20"	20"	18"	43"	31 "	125 lbs.	133 lbs.	400 lbs.

Lift chairs available May 15, 2005.









Go-Kart Steel Transport Chair

TR17 17", Black, 1/cs (Shown) **TR19** 19", Black, 1/cs

TR17-DDA 17", Black, w/removable Desk/Arm, 1/cs (Shown)

TR19-DDA 19", Black, w/removable Desk/Arm, 1/cs

LELR Swing-away Elev. Legrest, 1/cs, (Optional Front Riggings)

Features:

- Weighs under 26 lbs.
- Available in 17" and 19" seat widths.
- Carbon Steel frame with double coated chrome provides an attractive, chip-proof, easy to maintain finish
- Deluxe fold down mechanism.
- Comes with carry pocket on back rest.
- Back folds down for easy storage and transport.
- Swing-away footrests come standard.
- Comes with seat belt for added safety.

8" casters in front and rear.

Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Carry Bag Available. See Page 124.



TR-27E 17", Blue Vein Frame, Black Upholstery, 1/cs (Shown)

TR-29E 19", Blue Vein Frame, Black Upholstery, 1/cs **LELR**

Swing-away Elev. Legrest, 1/cs, (Optional Front Riggings)

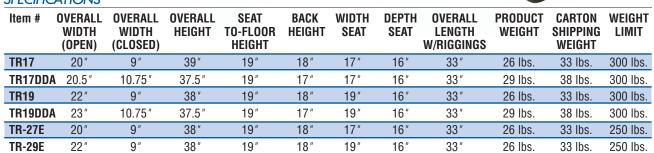
Features:

with Removable

arms.

- Weighs under 26 lbs.
- Available in 17" and 19" seat widths.
- Blue vein, powder coated carbon steel frame.
- Back folds down for easy storage and transport.
- Swing-away footrests come standard.
- Comes with seat belt for added safety.
- 8" casters in front and rear.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS



To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com



TR-27E

TRANSPORT CHAIRS



Blue Green Silver **Economy Aluminum Transport Chair**

AFW17BL 17" Blue, 1/cs AFW17RD 17" Red, 1/cs AFW17GR 17" Green, 1/cs AFW17SL 17" Silver, 1/cs

Features:

AFW19BL AFW19RD AFW19GR AFW19SL

Red

19" Silver, 1/cs LELR Swing-away Elev. Legrest, 1/cs (Optional Front Riggings) Weighs only 19 lbs. 30% less than traditional transport chair. Composite wheels are lightweight and maintenance free.

19" Blue, 1/cs

19" Red, 1/cs

19" Green, 1/cs

Both 17" and 19" come with swing-away footrests.

Aluminum frame is lightweight and strong.

Comes with seat belt for added safety.

Standard weight upholstery.

Standard back release.

Back folds down for easy storage and transport.

Standard rear wheel locks.

8" casters in front and rear.

Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Deluxe Fly-Weight Deluxe Aluminum Transport Chair

Only Weighs 17" Blue, 1/cs FW17BL FW17GR 17" Green, 1/cs 19 lbs! FW17SL 17" Silver, 1/cs FW19BL 19" Blue, 1/cs

FW19GR 19" Green, 1/cs (Shown)

FW19SL 19" Silver, 1/cs

Swing-away Elev. Legrest, 1/cs (Optional Front Riggings) LELR Features:

Deluxe back release.

Deluxe, all aluminum rear wheel locks.

Weighs only 19 lbs. 30% less than traditional transport chair.

Aluminum frame for lightweight strength and durability.

Composite wheels are lightweight and maintenance free.

Comes with carry pocket on back rest.

Both 17" and 19" come with swing-away footrests.

Comes with seat belt for added safety.

Soft, plush upholstery.

Back folds down for easy storage and transport.

8" casters in front and rear. Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Carry Bag Available. See Page 124.



SPECIFICATIONS

<u> </u>											
Item #	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL HEIGHT	SEAT TO-FLOOR HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH SEAT	OVERALL LENGTH W/RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
FW17	20"	9"	36"	19"	18"	17"	16"	33"	19 lbs.	27 lbs.	300 lbs.
FW19	22"	9"	36"	19"	18"	19"	16"	33"	19 lbs.	27 lbs.	300 lbs.
AFW17	20"	9"	36"	19"	18"	19"	16"	33"	19 lbs.	27 lbs.	275 lbs.
AFW19	22"	9"	36"	19"	18"	19"	16"	33"	19 lbs.	27 lbs.	275 lbs.



TRANSPORT CHAIRS



FW17DB Tan Plaid, 17", 1/cs
FW17BG Burgundy, Green, 17", 1/cs
FW19DB Tan Plaid, 19", 1/cs (Shown)
FW19BG Burgundy, Green, 19", 1/cs (Shown)
LELR Swing-away Elev. Legrest, 1/cs,
(Optional Front Riggings)

Carry Bag Available. See Page 124.



 Weighs only 19 lbs. 30% less than traditional transport chairs.

 Aluminum frame for lightweight strength and durability.

Deluxe all aluminum rear wheel locks.

FW19DB

 Composite wheels are lightweight and maintenance free.

Comes with carry pocket on back rest.

 Both 17" and 19" come with swing-away footrests.

- Comes with seat belt for added safety.
- Back folds down for easy storage and transport.
- 8" casters in front and rear.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Only Weighs 19 lbs!

SPECIFICATIONS

Item #	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL Height	SEAT TO-FLOOR HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH Seat	OVERALL LENGTH W/RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
FW17	20"	9"	38"	19"	18"	17"	16"	33"	19 lbs.	27 lbs.	300 lbs.
FW19	22"	9"	38"	19"	18"	19"	16"	33"	19 lbs.	27 lbs.	300 lbs.

To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com



FW19BG

TRANSPORT CHAI



Navajo Steel Transport Chair 12" Rear "Flat Free" Wheels with Loop Locks

TC17LB Black, 17", 1/cs Black, 19", 1/cs (Shown) TC19LB **LELR** Swing-away Elev. Legrest, 1/cs (Optional Front Riggings)

Features:

- Large 12" rear "flat free" wheels are ideal for outdoor use.
- Convenient loop wheel lock provides additional safety.
- Weighs only 34 lbs.
- Carbon steel frame with double coated chrome provides an attractive, chip-proof, easy to maintain finish.
- Swing-away footrests come standard.
- Seat belt included.
- Comes with client operated wheel lock on 12" rear wheel.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS

OI LOII IC	<i>3</i> 11 1 0 1 10										
Item #	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL HEIGHT	SEAT TO-FLOOR HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH SEAT	OVERALL LENGTH W/RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON Shipping Weight	WEIGHT LIMIT
FLB17BL	. 21"	12"	39"	19"	18"	17"	16"	35″	23.5 lbs.	31 lbs.	300 lbs.
FLB19BL	. 23"	12"	39"	19"	18"	19"	16"	35 "	23.5 lbs.	31 lbs.	300 lbs.
TC17LB	21 "	12"	39"	19"	18"	17"	16"	35 <i>"</i>	34 lbs.	42 lbs.	300 lbs.
TC191 B	23"	12"	39"	19"	18"	19"	16"	35″	34 lhs	42 lhs	300 lbs

Expedition Aluminum Transport Chair with Loop Locks 12" Rear "Flat Free" Wheels

17", 1/cs (Shown) FLB17BL

FLB19BL 19", 1/cs

Swing-away Elev. Legrest, 1/cs, LELR

(Optional Front Riggings)

Features:

- Large 12" rear "flat free" wheels are ideal for outdoor use.
- Convenient loop wheel lock provides additional safety.
- Loop lock can be set to "Lockout" the patient.
- Weighs only 23.5 lbs.
- Aluminum frame.
- Swing-away footrests come standard.
- Seat belt included.
- Comes with client operated wheel lock on 12" rear wheel.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.





TRANSFORMING/BARIATRIC CHAIRS



Heavy Duty Steel Transport Chair

4		
TR20-B	20"	Seat Width, Blue, 1/cs
TR20-R	20"	Seat Width, Red, 1/cs
TR20-C	20"	Seat Width, Chrome, 1/cs
TR22-B	22"	Seat Width, Blue, 1/cs
TR22-R	22"	Seat Width, Red, 1/cs
TR22-C	22"	Seat Width, Chrome, 1/cs



Features:

- Dual, reinforced steel cross braces.
- Supports individuals up to 450 lbs.
- Reinforced steel frame provides added support.
- Heavy-Duty, nylon reinforced upholstery with a back carry pouch.
- Removable, reversible desk length arms.
- Adjustable leg support.
- 12"Flat free rear wheels.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS

Item #	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL HEIGHT	SEAT TO-FLOOR HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH SEAT	DEPTH SEAT	OVERALL LENGTH W/RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
TR18	24.5"	12"	36"	19.5"	19"	18"	16"	42"	*28 lbs.	37 lbs.	250 lbs.
TR20	24.5"	9"	37"	20.5"	16"	20"	18"	38"	45 lbs.	55 lbs.	450 lbs.
TR22	26.5"	9"	37"	20.5"	16"	22"	18"	38"	49 lbs.	59 lbs.	450 lbs.

^{*}Weight reflects with 24" wheel. 17 lbs. with 8" caster on rear.

Pollywog
Wheelchair/Transport Chair

TR18 18" Seat Width, Gold, 1/cs

Features:

- Can be used as standard self propelled wheelchair or a transport chair all in one.
- Quick release 24" wheels can be removed to transition self propelled chair to a transport chair.
- All aluminum frame.
- Comes with two sets of brakes:
 One for use with wheelchair,
 one for use with transport chair.
- Fold down back.
- Carry pocket in back.
- Nylon upholstery.
- Comes standard with swing away foot rests with composite footplates and heel loops.
- 8" casters
- Comes with anti-tippers.
- Full length folding arm.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.







TRANSPORT CHAIRS

Comes with Carry Bag









Super Light, Folding Transport Chair with Carry Bag

SL18

Replacement Carry Bag for SL18, 1/cs

Features:

- Weighs only 18 lbs. Easy to push or transport.
- Aluminum frame is lightweight and strong.
- Composite wheels are lightweight and maintenance free.
- Folds like a conventional folding chair for added convenience.
- Comes with carry bag (item #839).
- Fold down footrests.
- Padded, flip back armrests.
- Standard rear wheel locks.
- Attractive frame with durable, lightweight nylon upholstery.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Replacement Carry Bag for Standard Style Transport Chairs

835 1/c

Features:

- For use with Transport Chairs up to 19" wide.
- Shoulder strap provides easy and convenient way to carry a Transport Chair.
- Made of durable nylon.
- 20" (W) x 17" (H) x 17" (D)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

SPECIFIC	AHONS			LIIIIIIOO	LIIOIIIII
ITEM #	OVERALL	OVERALL	SEAT TO	BACK	SEAT

ITEM #	OVERALL	OVERALL	SEAT TO	BACK	SEAT	SEAT	OVERALL	PRODUCT	CARTON	WEIGHT
	WIDTH	HEIGHT	FL00R	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	LENGTH	WEIGHT	SHIPPING	LIMIT
	OPEN (FIXED)		HEIGHT						WEIGHT	
SL18	26"	30"	20"	17"	18"	15.5"	30"	18"	20"	250 lbs.





Winnie Wheelchair

Features:

- Single axle.
- Plastic arms and calf pads.
- Powder coated steel frame.
- Embossed vinyl upholstery is durable, light-weight, attractive and easy-to-clean.
- Urethane tires mounted on composite wheel provides durability and low maintenance.
- Hanger bracket accommodates Hemi spacing rigging.
- Plastic Footplates.
- No maintenance, sealed precision bearings.
- Comes with pull to lock wheel locks.
- Composite hand-rims.
- Color: Black
- 3 Year Limited Warranty.



WINNIE WHEELCHAIR

901	16" Fixed Arm, Swing-away Footrest	1/cs
902	16" Fixed Arm, Elevating Legrest	1/cs
905	18" Fixed Arm, Swing-away Footrest	1/cs
906	18" Fixed Arm, Elevating Legrest	1/cs
910	16" Removable Desk Arm, Swing-away Footrest	1/cs
911	16" Removable Desk Arm, Elevating Legrest	1/cs
915	18" Removable Desk Arm, Swing-away Footrest	1/cs
916	18" Removable Desk Arm, Elevating Legrest	1/cs
917	20" Removable Desk Arm, Swing-away Footrest, Single Cross Bar	1/cs
918	20" Removable Desk Arm, Elevating Legrest, Single Cross bar	1/cs
Replacement Front Riggin	gs (All Winnie Wheelchairs Include Front Riggings with Hemi Spacing)	
HWSF	Swing-away Footrest.	
HELR	Swing-away Elevating Legrest.	
For discontinued style Win	nnie Wheelchair with regular (wide) spacing riggings.	
WSF	Swing-away Footrest (17"-21") footplate extensions.	
WELR	Swing-away Elevating Legrest (17.5" - 21") with Padded Calf Pads.	

ACCESSORIES See Wheelchair Accessories for a complete line of accessories for wheelchairs.

А	r	m	١ς

,	
STDSWDDAR	Right, Removable Desk Arm
STDSWDDAL	Left, Removable Desk Arm
STDSWDFAR	Right, Removable Full Arm
STDSWDFAL	Left, Removable Full Arm
Wheel Locks	
STDS4011R	Right, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Removable Arm
STDS4011L	Left, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Removable Arm
STDS4026R	Right, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Fixed Arm
STDS4026L	Left, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Fixed Arm
Amputee Adapter	Anti Theft Device
STDS827	STDS823 Overhead
6" Wheel Lock Extensions	STDS821 Overhead (with I,V, Hooks)
STDS801	I.V. Pole Attachment
Seat Belts	STDS820
STDS850 (Auto Clasp Type)	Oxygen Cylinder Holder
STDS851 (Velcro Type Closure)	STDS803
Bariatric Seat Belts	STDS804 Overhead (with I.V. Pole Attachment)
STDS855 (Auto Clasp Type)	Anti Tippers with Wheels
STDS856 (Velcro Type Closure)	STDS802
Anti-Fold Bar	Universal Forward Stabilizer
STDS806	STDS860
	Chart Carry Pocket

SPECIFICATIONS

STDS835 For use with all 16", 18" and 20" wheelchairs

Items	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL HEIGHT	SEAT-TO FLOOR- HEIGHT	BACK Height	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
16"	22"	12.5"	36"	19.5"	16"	16"	16"	41.7 lbs.	46.73 lbs.	300 lbs.
18"	26"	12.5"	36"	19.5"	16"	18"	16"	42.2 lbs.	48 lbs.	300 lbs.
20"	30″	12.5"	36″	19.5"	16"	20"	16"	46.4 lbs.	51 lbs.	300 lbs.





Front Riggings and Arms are Interchangeable with Most Invacare® Wheelchairs.

Sentra EC, (Standard Dual Axle)

Features:

- Standard dual axle provides easy transition of seat to hemi-level.
- Carbon Steel frame with triple coated chrome for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish.
- Double embossed vinyl upholstery is durable, light-weight, attractive and easy-to-clean.
- Urethane tires mounted on composite wheel provides durability and low maintenance.
- Plastic footplates.
- Comes with padded arm rests.
- No maintenance, sealed, precision bearings.
- 8" front casters, adjustable in 3 positions.
- Plastic handrims standard.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks.
- Color: Black Upholstery
- Optional Carry Pocket available.
- Limited 3 Year Warranty.



SENTRA EC

ST	STD16ECFA	16" Fixed Arms, Single Cross Brace, 1/cs	STD20ECDDA	20" Removable Desk Arms, Single Cross Brace, 350 lb. Weight Capacity, 1/cs 20" Removable Full Arms, Single Cross Brace, 350 lb. Weight Capacity, 1/cs			
	STD16ECDDA	16" Removable Desk Arms, Single Cross Brace, 1/cs	STD20ECDFA				
	STD16ECDFA	16" Removable Full Arms,					
	CTD1/FCFA FF	Single Cross Brace, 1/cs	*STD20ECDDAHD	20" Removable Desk Arms, Dual Cross Brace, 450 lbs. Capacity 1/cs			
	STD16ECFA-FF	16" Fixed Arms, with Fixed Footrest, Single Cross Brace, 1/cs		20" Removable Full Arms,			
	STD18ECFA	18" Fixed Arms, Single Cross Brace, 1/cs		Dual Cross Brace, 450 lbs. Capacity , 1/cs			
	STD18ECDDA	18" Removable Desk Arms, Single Cross Brace, 1/cs	*STD22ECDDA	22" Detachable Desk Arms, Dual Cross Brace, 450 lbs. Capacity , 1/cs			
	STD18ECDFA	18" Removable Full Arms, Single Cross Brace, 1/cs	*STD22ECDFA	22" Detachable Full Arms, Dual Cross Brace, 450 lbs. Capacity , 1/cs			
STI	STD18ECFA-FF	18" Fixed Arms, with Fixed Footrest, Single Cross Brace, 1/cs	*STD24ECDDA	24" Detachable Desk Arms, Dual Cross Brace, 450 lbs. Capacity , 1/cs			
		3	*STD24ECDFA	24" Detachable Full Arms,			

Front Riggings with Hemi-Spacing (Must be ordered separately)

Swing-away Footrest with Plastic Footplates (17"-21" Extensions) **PSTDSF**

Swing-away Elevating Legrest with Calf Pad, Plastic Footplates (17.5"-21" Extensions) **PSTDELR** Tool Free Height Adjustment with Front Riggings for use with Sentra EC with Dual Cross Brace.

*STDSF-TF Swing-away Footrest with Aluminum Footplates (17"-21" Extensions)

For use with 20" HD, 22" and 24" EC Series Chairs.

*STDSF-ELR Swing-away Elevating Legrest with Calf Pad and Aluminum Footplates (17.5"- 21" Extensions) For discontinued style Sentra EC Wheelchair with 31/2" Riggings Spacing. For use with 20" HD, 22" and 24" EC Series Chairs.

Swing-away Footrest with Plastic Footplates (17"-21" Extensions) **ECSF**

ECLR Swing-away Elevating Legrest with Calf Pad and Plastic Footplates (17"-21" Extensions)

ACCESSORIES See Wheelchair Accessories for a complete line of accessories for wheelchairs.

Arms		
STDSDDAECR	Right, Removable Desk Arm	
STDSDDAECL	Left, Removable Desk Arm	
STDSDFAECR	Right, Removable Full Arm	
STDSDFAECL	Left, Removable Full Arm	A
Wheel Locks		
STDS4018R	Right, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Fixed Arm	
STDS4018L	Left, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Fixed Arm	
STDS4019R	Right, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Removable Arm	
STDS4019L	Left, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Removable Arm	
STDS4023R	Right, Pull To Lock, Side Mount, Fixed Arm	
STDS4023L	Left, Pull To Lock, Side Mount, Fixed Arm	

Amputee Adapter STDS809 Universal Forward Stabilizer STDS860 Anti Tippers with Wheels STDS802 6" Wheel Lock Extensions

STDS801

Seat Rail Extension Kit STDSC1818V I.V. Pole Attachment STDS820

Seat Belts

STDS850 (Auto Clasp Type)

STDS855 (Auto Clasp Type)

STDS856 (Velcro Type Closure)

Bariatric Seat Belts

STDS851 (Velcro Type Closure)

Oxygen Cylinder Holder STDS803 STDS804 (with I.V. Pole Attachment) Anti Theft Device STDS823 Overhead STDS821 Overhead (with I.V. Hooks) STDS806 Anti Fold Bar **Chart Carry Pocket**

Dual Cross Brace, **450 lbs. Capacity**, 1/cs

STDS835 For use with all 16", 18" and 20" wheelchairs

SPECIFICATIONS

Items	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL Height	SEAT-TO FLOOR- HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	OVERALL LENGTH/W RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
16"	25″	12.5"	36"	19.5"	16"	16"	16"	42"	41 lbs.	47.5 lbs.	300 lbs.
18"	27"	12.5"	36"	19.5"	16"	18"	16"	42"	41.5 lbs.	48.2 lbs.	300 lbs.
20"	28"	12.5"	36"	19.5"	16"	20"	16"	42"	49 lbs.	56 lbs.	350 lbs.
20HD	28"	12.5"	36"	19.5"	16"	20"	16"	42"	56.2 lbs.	63.2 lbs.	450 lbs.
22"	29"	13.5"	36"	19.5"	18"	22"	18"	42"	57 lbs.	66 lbs.	450 lbs.
24"	30"	14.5"	36"	19.5"	18"	24"	18"	42"	57.8 lbs.	66.8 lbs.	450 lbs.





20" Available with Fixed Arms and Fixed Footrest

Sentra Plus Super Deluxe, (Standard Dual Axle) Features:

- Carbon Steel frame with triple coated chrome for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish.
- Dual overlink cross brace combined with patients weight lock chair into box frame.
- Heavy-duty gauge double embossed vinyl upholstery is durable, lightweight and easy-to-clean.
- Padded armrests provide added patient comfort.
- New frame style eliminates seat guides and allows for custom backs and accessories.
- Hemi-spacing front riggings.
- Composite Mag-style wheels are lightweight and maintenance free.
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability.
- Backrest comes with carry pocket.
- Standard dual axle provides easy transition of seat to hemi-level.
- Aluminum footplates are attractive, crack-proof and lightweight.
- 8" Front casters are adjustable in 3 positions.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks.
- Color: Black upholstery, chrome frame
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SENTRA PLUS SUPER DELUXE - Dual Axle

PSTD16DDA	16" Removable Desk Arms	1/cs
PSTD16DFA	16" Removable Full Arms	1/cs
PSTD16ADDA	16" Removable and Adjustable Height Desk Arms	1/cs
PSTD16ADFA	16" Removable and Adjustable Height Full Arms	1/cs
PSTD18DDA	18" Removable Desk Arms	1/cs
PSTD18DFA	18" Removable Full Arms	1/cs
PSTD18ADDA	18" Removable and Adjustable Height Desk Arms	1/cs
PSTD18ADFA	18" Removable and Adjustable Height Full Arms	1/cs
PSTD20FAFF	20" Fixed Arm. Fixed Foot Rest	1/cs

Front Riggings (Must be ordered separately)

STDSF Swing-away Footrest (17"-21") footplate extensions.

STDELR Swing-away Elevating Legrest (17.5"-21") with Black Padded Calf Pads.

ACCESSORIES See Wheelchair Accessories for a complete line of accessories for wheelchairs.

Arms	
STDSDDASR	Right, Removable Desk Arm, Fixed Height
STDSDDASL	Left, Removable Desk Arm, Fixed Height
STDSADDASPR	Right, Removable Desk Arm, Adjustable Height
STDSADDASPL	Left, Removable Desk Arm, Adjustable Height
STDSDFASR	Right, Removable Full Arm, Fixed Height
STDSDFASL	Left, Removable Full Arm, Fixed Height
STDSADFASPR	Right, Removable Full Arm, Adjustable Height
STDSADFASPL	Left, Removable Full Arm, Adjustable Height
Wheel Locks	
STDS4015R	Right, Push To Lock, Top Mount, Removable Arm
STDS4015L	Left, Push To Lock, Top Mount, Removable Arm
STDS4016R	Right, Pull To Lock, Top Mount, Removable Arm
STDS4016L	Left, Pull To Lock, Top Mount, Removable Arm
Amputee Adapte	er
STDS825	
Universal Forwa	rd Stabilizer
STDS860	
Seat Rail Extensi	on
STDS810	
Seat Rail Extensi	on Kit
STDSB1818V, STDSB	1618V

e	s for wheelchairs.
	Anti Tippers With Wheels STDS808
	Super Hemi Kit STDSSHK
	6" Wheel Lock Extensions
	STDS801
	Seat Belts
	STDS850 (Auto Clasp Type)
	STDS851 (Velcro Type Closure)
	Bariatric Seat Belts
	STDS855 (Auto Clasp Type)
	STDS856 (Velcro Type Closure)
	Universal, IV Pole
	STDS820
	Universal Oxygen Cylinder
	Holder
	STDS803
	STDS804 (with I.V. Pole Attachment)
	Overhead Anti Theft Device
	STDS823 Overhead
	STDS821 Overhead (with I.V. Hooks)
	Chart Carry Pocket
	STDS835 For use with all 16", 18" and
	20" wheelchairs Anti-Fold Device
d	STDS806

SPECIFICATIONS

Items	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL Height	SEAT-TO FLOOR- HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	OVERALL LENGTH/W RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
16"	24"	12.5"	36"	19.5"	16"	16"	16"	42"	42 lbs.	46 lbs.	300 lbs.
18"	26"	12.5"	36"	19.5"	16"	18"	16"	42"	43.25 lbs.	49 lbs.	300 lbs.
20"	28.5"	12.5"	36"	19.5"	16"	20"	16"	42"	46.2 lbs.	52 lbs.	300 lbs.





Sentra Heavy-Duty, (Standard Dual Axle)

Features:

- Carbon Steel frame with TRIPLE coated chrome for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish.
- Reinforced steel gussets at all points weight bearing points provide additional strength.
- Durable, heavy gauge, reinforced naugahyde upholstery.
- Padded armrests provide added patient comfort.
- Composite Mag-style wheels with chrome handrim are lightweight and maintenance free.
- Comes standard with carry pocket on back rest.
- Standard dual axle provides easy transition of seat to hemi-level.
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability.
- Aluminum footplates are attractive, crack-proof and lightweight.
- Heavy duty flat free 8" front casters are adjustable in 3 positions.
- Reinforced side frame, caster journals and dual cross bars.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks.
- Color: Black upholstery, chrome frame.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SENTRA HEAVY-DUTY - Dual Cross Brace

STD20DDA	20" Removable Desk Arms	1/cs
STD20DFA	20" Removable Full Arms	1/cs
STD20ADDA	20" Removable and Adjustable Height Desk Arms	1/cs
STD20ADFA	20" Removable and Adjustable Height Full Arms	1/cs
STD22DDA	22" Removable Desk Arms	1/cs
STD22DFA	22" Removable Full Arms	1/cs
STD22ADDA	22" Removable and Adjustable Height Desk Arms	1/cs
STD22ADFA	22" Removable and Adjustable Height Full Arms	1/cs
STD24DDA	24" Removable Desk Arms	1/cs
STD24DFA	24" Removable Full Arms	1/cs
STD24ADDA	24" Removable and Adjustable Height Desk Arms	1/cs
STD24ADFA	24" Removable and Adjustable Height Full Arms	1/cs

Front Riggings (Must be ordered separately)

STDSF Swing-away Footrest (17"- 21") footplate extensions.

STDELR Swing-away Elevating Legrest (17.5"- 21") with Padded Calf Pads.

ACCESSORIES See Wheelchair Accessories for a complete line of accessories for wheelchairs.

Δ	٠r	m	c
_	۱ı.		J

STDSDDASR	Right, Removable Desk Arm, Fixed Height
STDSDDASL	Left, Removable Desk Arm, Fixed Height
STDSADFASPR	Right, Removable Full Arm, Adjustable Height
STDSADFASPL	Left, Removable Full Arm, Adjustable Height
STDSDFASR	Right, Removable Full Arm, Fixed Height
STDSDFASL	Left, Removable Full Arm, Fixed Height
Wheel Locks	
STDS4010R	Right, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Removable Arm
STDS4010L	Left, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Removable Arm

Amputee Adapter

STDS827, STDS809

Universal Forward Stabilizer

STDS860

Anti Tippers with Wheels

STDS802

6" wheel Lock Extensions

STDS801

Seat Belts

STDS850 (Auto Clasp Type)

STDS851 (Velcro Type Closure)

Bariatric Seat Belts

STDS855 (Auto Clasp Type)

STDS856 (Velcro Type Closure)

Universal, IV Pole

STDS820

Universal Oxygen

Cylinder Holder

STDS803

STDS804 (with I.V. Pole Attachment)

Overhead Anti Theft Device

STDS823 Overhead

STDS821 Overhead

(with I.V. Pole Attachment)

Anti-Fold Device

STDS806

Chart Carry Pocket

STDS835 (For use with 16", 18" and

20" wheelchairs)

SPECIFICATIONS

Items	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL Height	SEAT-TO FLOOR- HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	OVERALL LENGTH/W RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
20"	29"	13"	36"	19.5"	18"	20"	18"	42"	53.7 lbs.	60.31 lbs.	500 lbs.
22″	31″	13"	36"	19.5"	18"	22"	18"	42"	55.8 lbs.	62.43 lbs.	500 lbs.
24"	32.5"	13″	36"	19.5"	18"	24"	18"	42"	66.13 lbs.	72 lbs.	500 lbs.





Sentra Heavy Duty, Extra Wide

Dual Axle

Features:

- 700 lb. Weight capacity.
- Powder coated silver vein frame.
- Reinforced steel gussets at all weight bearing points provide additional strength.
- Durable reinforced nylon upholstery.
- Extra large, contoured plastic armrests provide comfort and support.
- Steel, mag-style wheels are strong and maintenance free.
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability.
- Extra large heavy duty, aluminum footplates provide maximum support, are attractive and crack proof.
- Footrests are tapered for comfort.
- Heavy duty, flat free 8" front casters are adjustable in 2 positions.
- Extra heavy duty front forks.
- Dual axle provides easy transition of seat to hemi-level.
- Reinforced side frame, caster journals and dual cross bars.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks.
- Color: Black upholstery, silver vein frame
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SENTRA HEAVY-DUTY, EXTRA WIDE - Dual Cross Brace

STD26DDA	26" Removable Desk Arms	1/cs
STD26DFA	26" Removable Full Arms	1/cs
STD28DDA	28" Removable Desk Arms	1/cs
STD28DFA	28" Removable Full Arms	1/cs
STD30DDA	30" Removable Desk Arms	1/cs
STD30DFA	30" Removable Full Arms	1/cs

Front Riggings (Must be ordered separately)

HDSF Swing-away Footrest

HDELR Swing-away Elevating Legrest with Padded Calf Pads.

ACCESSORIES See Wheelchair Accessories for a complete line of accessories for wheelchairs.

Arms

STDSHDDDAR	Right, Removable Desk Arm
STDSHDDDAL	Left, Removable Desk Arm
STDSHDDFAR	Right, Removable full Arm
STDSHDDFAL	Left, Removable Full Arm

Wheel Locks

STDS4032R Right, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Removable Arm
STDS4032L Left, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Removable Arm

Universal Oxygen "E" Cylinder Holder

STDS803

STDS804 with I.V. Pole Attachment

Universal Telescoping I.V. Pole

STDS820

6" wheel Lock Extensions

STDS801

Bariatric Seat Belts

STDS855 (Auto Clasp Type) STDS856 (Velcro Type Closure)

Universal, IV Pole

STDS820

Universal Oxygen Cylinder Holder

STDS803

STDS804 (with I.V. Pole Attachment)

Anti Tippers with Wheels

STDS829

Chart Carry Pocket

STDS835 (For use with 16", 18" and 20" wheelchairs)

SPECIFICATIONS

Items	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL Height	SEAT-TO FLOOR- HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	OVERALL LENGTH/W RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON Shipping Weight	WEIGHT LIMIT
26"	34.5"	14"	39"	17.5 <i>"-</i> 19.5 <i>"</i>	18"	26"	18"	43"	87 lbs.	102 lbs.	700 lbs.
28"	37"	14.5"	39"	17.5 <i>"-</i> 19.5 <i>"</i>	18"	28"	18"	43"	88.07 lbs.	103.2 lbs.	700 lbs.
30"	39"	15"	39"	17.5″-19.5″	18"	30″	18"	43"	88.6 lbs.	104 lbs.	700 lbs.





Dual Axle

Features:

- New state-of-the-art hydraulic reclining mechanism allows for infinite adjustments up to 180°.
- Carbon Steel frame with triple coated chrome for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish.
- Durable, heavy gauge naugahyde upholstery.
- Padded armrests provide added patient comfort.
- Composite Mag-style wheels with chrome hand rims are lightweight and maintenance free.
- Comes standard with elevating legrests.
- Wheels set back on frame prevents tipping.
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability.
- Standard dual axle provides easy transition of seat to hemi-level.
- Aluminum footplates are attractive, crack-proof and lightweight.
- Front caster forks are adjustable in 3 positions.
- Carry pocket standard.
- Chrome plated hand rims.
- Rear anti-tippers standard.
- 8" front casters.
- Headrest extension with cushioned head immobilizer standard.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks.
- Color: Black upholstery, chrome frame
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



SENTRA FULL RECLINING - Dual Axle

STD14RBDDA	14" Full Reclining Back w/ Rem. Desk Arms	1/cs
STD16RBDDA	16" Full Reclining Back w/ Rem. Desk Arms	1/cs
STD16RBDFA	16" Full Reclining Back w/ Rem. Full Arms	1/cs
STD16RBADDA	16" Full Reclining Back, Removable and Adj. Height Desk Arms	1/cs
STD16RBADFA	16" Full Reclining Back, Removable and Adj. Height Full Arms	1/cs
STD18RBDDA	18" Full Reclining Back w/ Rem. Desk Arms	1/cs
STD18RBDFA	18" Full Reclining Back w/ Rem. Full Arms	1/cs
STD18RBADDA	18" Full Reclining Back, Removable and Adj. Height Desk Arms	1/cs
STD18RBADFA	18" Full Reclining Back, Removable and Adj. Height Full Arms	1/cs
STD20RBDDA	20" Full Reclining Back w/ Rem. Desk Arms	1/cs
STD20RBDFA	20" Full Reclining Back w/ Rem. Full Arms	1/cs
STD20RBADDA	20" Full Reclining Back, Removable and Adj. Height Desk Arms	1/cs
STD20RBADFA	20" Full Reclining Back, Removable and Adj. Height Full Arms	1/cs
STD22RBDDA	22" Full Reclining Back, Removable Desk Arm, Extra Long	1/cs
Replacement Front Rigg	ings (Must be ordered separately)	
STDSF	Swing-away Footrest (17"- 21") footplate extensions.	

Swing-away Elevating Legrest (17.5"- 21") with Padded Calf Pads.

ACCESSORIES See Wheelchair Accessories for a complete line of accessories for wheelchairs.

Δ	r	m	c

STDELR

Arms	
STDSDDASR	Right, Removable Desk Arm, Fixed Height
STDSDDASL	Left, Removable Desk Arm, Fixed Height
STDSADDASPR	Right, Removable Desk Arm, Adjustable Height
STDSADDASPL	Left, Removable Desk Arm, Adjustable Height
STDSDFASR	Right, Removable Full Arm, Fixed Height
STDSDFASL	Left, Removable Full Arm, Fixed Height
STDSADFASPR	Right, Removable Full Arm, Adjustable Height
STDSADFASPL	Left, Removable Full Arm, Adjustable Height
Wheel Locks	
STDS4022R	Right, Pull To Lock, Side Mount, Removable Arm
STDS4022L	Left, Pull To Lock, Side Mount, Removable Arm
STDS4035R	Right, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Removable Arm
STDS4035L	Left, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Removable Arm
Amputee Adapter	Seat Belts
STDS809	STDS850 (Auto Clasp Type)
Universal Forward Stabilizer	STDS851 (Velcro Type Closure)
STDS860	Bariatric Seat Belts
Seat Rail Extension	STDS855 (Auto Clasp Type)
STDS811	STDS856 (Velcro Type Closure)
Seat Rail Extension Kit	I.V. Pole Attachment
STDSB1818V, STDSB1618V	STDS820

SPECIFICATIONS

Anti Tippers STDS818

Items	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL HEIGHT	SEAT-TO FLOOR- HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT/W HEADREST	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	OVERALL LENGTH/W RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON Shipping Weight	WEIGHT LIMIT
14"	23"	12.5"	48"	19.5"	23"/33"	14"	18"	42"	46 lbs.	49.6 lbs.	300 lbs.
16"	25″	12.5"	50″	19.5"	23"/33"	16"	18"	42"	48.7 lbs.	54.9 lbs.	300 lbs.
18"	27"	12.5"	50″	19.5"	23"/33"	18"	18"	42"	50.8 lbs.	57 lbs.	300 lbs.
20"	28"	12.5"	50"	19.5"	23"/33"	20"	18"	42"	52.8 lbs.	58.17 lbs.	300 lbs.
22"	30"	16"	51"	19"	23"/33"	22"	18"	46"	55.2 lbs.	61.35 lbs.	450 lbs.



To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com

6" Wheel Lock Extensions

STDS801



Cirrus III

Standard, Lightweight, Dual Axle

Features:

- Weighs 36 lbs. (excluding front riggings) K0003.
- Carbon Steel frame with triple coated chrome for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish.
- Flip back arms allow for easy transfer.
- Durable, heavy gauge flame retardant nylon upholstery resists mildew and bacteria.
- New frame style eliminates seat guides and allows for custom backs and accessories.
- Nylon padded armrests.
- Composite, Mag-style wheels are lightweight and maintenance free.
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability.
- Dual Axle provides easy transition of seat to hemi level.
- Composite footplates are durable and lightweight.
- 8" Front casters are adjustable in 3 positions.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks.
- Color: Black.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



CIRRUS III - Lightweight, Dual Axle

C316FBD	16" Flip Back Desk Arms	1/cs
C316FBF	16" Flip Back Full Arms	1/cs
C318FBD	18" Flip Back Desk Arms	1/cs
C318FBF	18" Flip Back Full Arms	1/cs
C320FBD	20" Flip Back Desk Arms	1/cs
C320FBF	20" Flip Back Full Arms	1/cs

Replacement Front Riggings (Must be ordered separately)

L3-4SF	Swing-away Footrest (17"-21") Footplate Extensions with Heel-loops
LELR	Swing-away Elevating Legrest with Padded Calf Pads.

Arms

STDSFBDC3R	Right, Flip Back, Desk Arm
STDSFBDC3L	Left, Flip Back, Desk Arm
STDSFBFC3R	Right, Flip Back, Full
STDSFBFC3L	Left, Flip Back, Full

Wheel Locks

STDS4037R	Right, Push to Lock, Side Mount, Flip Back Arm
STDS4037L	Left, Push to Lock, Side Mount, Flip Back Arm

Amputee Adapter

STDS828

Anti-Tippers with Wheels

STDS819

6" wheel Lock Extensions

STDS801

Seat Belts

STDS850 (Auto Clasp Type) STDS851 (Velcro Type Closure)

Bariatric Seat Belts

STDS855 (Auto Clasp Type) STDS856 (Velcro Type Closure)

Universal, IV Pole

STDS820

Universal Oxygen Cylinder Holder

STDS803

STDS804 (with I.V. Pole Attachment)

Overhead Anti Theft Device

STDS821 (Overhead)

STDS823 (Overhead)

Anti Fold Bar

STDS806

SPECIFICATIONS

Items	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL Height	SEAT-TO FLOOR- HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	OVERALL LENGTH/W RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON Shipping Weight	WEIGHT LIMIT
16"	24.5"	11"	36"	19.5"	16"	16"	16"	42"	34 lbs.	38.6 lbs.	300 lbs.
18"	26.5"	12"	36"	19.5"	16"	18"	16"	42"	34.8 lbs.	39.2 lbs.	300 lbs.
20"	28.5"	13″	36"	19.5"	16"	20"	16"	42"	36.6 lbs.	41.4 lbs.	300 lbs.





Astaire Plus

Deluxe, Lightweight, Dual Axle

Features:

- ASTAIRE weighs under 36 lbs. (excluding front rigging)
 K0003. Easier to propel and transport.
- New frame style eliminates seat guides and allows for custom backs and accessories.
- Carbon Steel frame with triple coated chrome for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish.
- Durable, heavy gauge flame retardant nylon upholstery resists mildew and bacteria.
- Removable arm allows for easy transfer.
- Nylon padded armrests provide added patient comfort.
- Composite Mag-style wheels are lightweight and maintenance free.
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability.
- Standard dual axle provides easy transition of seat to hemi-level.
- Composite footplates are durable and lightweight.
- 8" Front caster are adjustable in 3 positions.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks.
- Color: Black.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



ASTAIRE PLUS - Lightweight, Dual Axle

PL316DDA	16" Removable Desk Arms	1/cs
PL316DFA	16" Removable Full Arms	1/cs
PL316ADDA	16" Removable and Adj. Height Desk Arms	1/cs
PL316ADFA	16" Removable and Adj. Height Full Arms	1/cs
PL318DDA	18" Removable Desk Arms	1/cs
PL318DFA	18" Removable Full Arms	1/cs
PL318ADDA	18" Removable and Adj. Height Desk Arms	1/cs
PL318ADFA	18" Removable and Adj. Height Full Arms	1/cs
PL320DDA	20" Removable Desk Arms	1/cs
PL320DFA	20" Removable Full Arms	1/cs
PL320ADDA	20" Removable and Adjustable Height Desk Arms,	1/cs
PL320ADFA	20" Removable and Adjustable Height Full Arms,	1/cs
PL322DDA	22" Removable Desk Arms	1/cs
PL322DFA	22" Removable Full Arms	1/cs
PL322ADDA	22" Removable and Adjustable Height Desk Arms,	1/cs
PL322ADFA	22" Removable and Adjustable Height Full Arms,	1/cs

Replacement Front Riggings (Must be ordered separately)

L3-4SF - Swing-away Footrest (17"-21") Footplate extensions with Heel-loops.

LELR - Swing-away Elevating Legrest (17.5"-21") with Padded Calf Pads.

ACCESSORIES See Wheelchair Accessories for a complete line of accessories for wheelchairs.

Δ	rr	ns
, ,		113

7 11110							
STDSDDAAPR	Right, Removable Desk Arm, Fixed I	Height					
STDSDDAAPL	Left, Removable Desk Arm, Fixed Height						
STDSADDAAPR	Right, Removable Desk Arm, Adjust	Right, Removable Desk Arm, Adjustable Height					
STDSADDAAPL	Left, Removable Desk Arm, Adjustal	ble Height					
STDSDFAAPR	Right, Removable Full Arm, Fixed H	eight					
STDSDFAAPL	Left, Removable Full Arm, Fixed Hei	ght					
STDSADFASPR	Right, Removable Full Arm, Adjustal	ole Height					
STDSADFASPL	Left, Removable Full Arm, Adjustabl	e Height					
Wheel Locks							
STDS4015R	Right, Push To Lock, Top Mount, Ren	novable Arm					
STDS4015L	Left, Push To Lock, Top Mount, Remo	ovable Arm					
STDS4016R	Right, Pull To Lock, Top Mount, Remo	ovable Arm					
STDS4016L	Left, Pull To Lock, Top Mount, Remov	vable Arm					
Amputee Adapter	Super Hemi Kit	Overhead Anti Theft Device					
STDS825	STDSSHK	STDS821 (Overhead)					
Universal Forward Stabilizer	Seat Belts	STDS823 (Overhead)					
STDS860	STDS850 (Auto Clasp Type)	6" wheel Lock Extensions					
Seat Rail Extension	STDS851 (Velcro Type Closure)	STDS801					
STDS812	Bariatric Seat Belts	Anti Fold Bar					
Seat Rail Extension Kit	STDS855 (Auto Clasp Type)	STDS806					
STDS1818N, STDS1618N	STDS856 (Velcro Type Closure)	Chart Carry Pocket					
Anti Tippers with Wheels	Universal, IV Pole	STDS835 (For use with all 16", 18" and					
STDS807	STDS820	20" wheelchairs)					
	Oxygen Cylinder Holder						
	070,000						

SPECIFICATIONS

Items	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL Height	SEAT-TO FLOOR- HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	OVERALL LENGTH/W RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON Shipping Weight	WEIGHT LIMIT
16"	25"	12.5"	36"	19.5"	16"	16"	16"	42"	36 lbs.	42.1 lbs.	300 lbs.
18"	26.5"	12.5"	36"	19.5"	16"	18"	16"	42"	36.6 lbs.	42.7 lbs.	300 lbs.
20″	29"	13.5"	36"	19.5"	18"	20"	18"	42"	38 lbs.	43.25 lbs.	300 lbs.
22"	21"	1/15"	36"	10.5"	18"	22"	18"	42"	38 15 lbc	13 0 lbc	300 lbc

STDS804 (with I.V. Pole Attachment)

STDS803





Cirrus IV

High Strength, Lightweight Dual Axle

Features:

- Ideal combination of quality, lightweight and economy.
- Weighs only 32 lbs. (Excluding front rigging) K0004.
- Wrap-around arms reduce overall frame width without affecting seat width.
- Carbon steel frame with combination powder coated and chrome finish that is attractive, chip proof, and easy-to-maintain.
- Durable, flame retardant nylon upholstery resists mildew and bacteria.
- Nylon padded armrests provide added patient comfort.
- Flip back arms allow for easy transfer.
- Composite Mag-style wheels with aluminum hand rims are lightweight and maintenance free.
- Urethane rear tire and casters offer superior performance, smoother ride and are lightweight.
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability.
- Standard dual axle provides easy transition to hemi-level.
- Composite footplates are durable and lightweight.
- 8" Front casters have 3 height adjustments
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks.
- Color: Black.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



CIRRUS IV - High Strength, Lightweight Dual Axle

C416DDA	16" Flip Back Desk Arms	
C416DFA	16" Flip Back Full Arms	
C418DDA	18" Flip Back Desk Arms	
C418DFA	18" Flip Back Full Arms	
C420DFA	20" Flip Back Full Arms	
C420DDA	20" Flip Back Desk Arms	

Front Riggings (Must be ordered separately)

L3-4SF	Swing-away Footrest (17"-21") footplate extensions with Heel-loops.
LELR	Swing-away Elevating Legrest (17.5"-21") with Padded Calf Pads.

ACCESSORIES See Wheelchair Accessories for a complete line of accessories for wheelchairs.

Λ	r	m	10
$\overline{}$	ш		10

STDSDDACR	Right, Removable Desk Arm, Fixed Height	
STDSDDACL	Left, Removable Desk Arm, Fixed Height	
STDSDFACR	Right, Removable Full Arm, Fixed Height	
STDSDFACL	Left, Removable Full Arm, Fixed Height	
Wheel Locks		
STDS4030R	Right, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Flip Back Arm	
STDS4030I	Left, Push To Lock, Side Mount, Flip Back Arm	

Amputee Adapter

STDS856 (Velcro Type Closure)

STDS825	
Anti Tippers with Wheels STDS805	
6" wheel Lock Extensions STDS801	
Seat Belts STDS850 (Auto Clasp Type) STDS851 (Velcro Type Closure)	
Bariatric Seat Belts STDS855 (Auto Clasp Type)	

Universal Oxygen Cylinder Holder

Offiversal Oxygen Cylinder Holder
STDS803
STDS804 (with I.V. Pole attachment)
Overhead Anti Theft Device
STDS823 (Overhead)
STDS821 (Overhead)
Universal, IV Pole
STDS820
Anti Fold Bar
STDS806

Chart Carry Pocket

STDS835 (For use with all 16", 18" and 20" wheelchairs)

SPECIFICATIONS

Items	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL Height	SEAT-TO FLOOR- HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	OVERALL LENGTH/W RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON Shipping Weight	WEIGHT LIMIT
16"	22"	10"	36"	18.5"	16"	16"	16"	42"	33 lbs.	39 lbs.	300 lbs.
18"	26"	11.5"	36"	18.5"	16"	18"	16"	42"	33.9 lbs.	39.6 lbs.	300 lbs.
20"	28"	13"	36"	18.5"	16"	20"	16″	42"	36.2 lbs.	42 lbs.	300 lbs.





- VIPER weighs 32 lbs. (Excluding front rigging) K0004. Easier to propel and transport.
- New frame style eliminates seat guides and allows for custom backs and accessories.
- Back height adjustable from 15" 21".
- Carbon Steel black powder coated frame double coated for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish.
- Comes standard with "flip up" Anti-tippers.
- Composite steel lined front receiver is angled so the arm will lock into place every time.
- The front mounted release lever can be flipped up or down depending on the patients needs.
- Durable, heavy gauge flame retardant nylon upholstery resists mildew and bacteria.
- Nylon, padded armrests provide added patient comfort.
- Flip-back arms allow for easy transfer.
- Composite Mag-style wheels with aluminum hand rims are lightweight and maintenance free.
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability.
- Standard dual axle provides easy transition of seat height to hemi-level.
- Composite footplates with heel loops are durable and lightweight.
- Front caster forks are adjustable in 3 positions.
- Urethane rear tires and casters offer superior performance, smoother ride and are lightweight.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks.
- Color: Black.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



VIPER - Deluxe High Strength, Lightweight, Dual Axle

L412DDA	12" Flip Bck Desk Arms, 1/cs	L416ADFA	16" Flip Bck/Adj. Hgt Full Arms, 1/cs
	(Comes with traditional arm. Slope-style arm not	L418DDA	18" Flip Bck Desk Arms, 1/cs
L412DFA	available on 12" models.) 12" Flip Bok Full Arms 1/cs	L418DFA	18" Flip Bck Full Arms, 1/cs
L412DIA	12" Flip Bck Full Arms, 1/cs (Comes with traditional arm. Slope-style arm not	L418ADDA	18" Flip Bck/Adj. Hgt Desk Arms, 1/cs
	available on 12" models.)	L418ADFA	18" Flip Bck/Adj. Hgt Full Arms, 1/cs
L414DDA	14" Flip Bck Desk Arms, 1/cs	L420DDA	20" Flip Bck Desk Arms, 1/cs
L414DFA	14" Flip Bck Full Arms, 1/cs	L420DFA	20" Flip Bck Full Arms, 1/cs
L416DDA	16" Flip Bck Desk Arms, 1/cs	L420ADDA	20" Flip Bck/Adj. Hgt Desk Arms, 1/cs
L416DFA	16" Flip Bck Full Arms, 1/cs	L420ADFA	20" Flip Bck/Adj. Hgt Full Arms, 1/cs
L416ADDA	16" Flip Bck/Adj. Hgt Desk Arms, 1/cs		

Front Riggings (Must be ordered separately)

	- Jo (mari ao aman'ny
L3-4SF	Swing-away Footrest (17"-21") footplate extensions with Heel-loops.
LELR	Swing-away Elevating Legrest (17.5"-21") with Padded Calf Pads.
JL3-4SF	Swing-away Footrest for (12", 14") Viper Wheelchairs with Heel-loops.
JLELR	Swing-away Elevated Legrest for (12", 14") Viper Wheelchairs

ACCESSORIES See Wheelchair Accessories for a complete line of accessories for wheelchairs.

Arms			Arms	
Traditional Arı November 15,	ns style for chairs purchased 2004.	before	New slope style a November 15, 200	rm style for chairs purchased after 04.
STDSDDAVR	Right, Removable Flip Back,		STDSDDAVR-SA	Right, Removable Flip Back,
	Desk Arm, Fixed Height			Desk Arm, Fixed Height
STDSDDAVL	Left, Removable Flip Bacl	k,	STDSDDAVL-SA	Left, Removable Flip Back),
	Desk Arm, Fixed Height			Desk Arm, Fixed Height
STDSADDAVR	Right, Removable Flip Ba	ck,	STDSADDAVR-SA	Right, Removable Flip Bac,
	Desk Arm, Adjustable He	eight		Desk Arm, Adjustable Height
STDSADDAVL	Left, Removable Flip Bacl		STDSADDAVL-SA	Left, Removable Flip Back,
	Desk Arm, Adjustable He			Desk Arm, Adjustable Height
STDSDFAVR	Right, Removable Flip Ba		STDSDFAVR-SA	Right, Removable Flip Back Combination
	Combination Full Arm/De			Full Arm/Desk, Fixed Height
STDSDFAVL	Left, Removable Flip Bacl		STDSDFAVL-SA	Left, Removable Flip Back Combination
	Combination Full Arm/De			Full Arm/Desk, Fixed Height
STDSADFAVR	Right, Removable Flip Ba		STDSADFAVR-SA	Right, Removable Flip Back Combination
	Full Arm/Desk, Adjustable			Full Arm/Desk, Adjustable Height
STDSADFAVL	Left, Removable Flip Bacl		STDSADFAVL-SA	Left, Removable Flip Back Combination
	Full Am/Desk, Adjustable			Full Arm/Desk, Adjustable Height
Wheel Locks		Seat Rail Extension		One Arm Drive
STDS4024R	Right, Push to Lock,	STDS813		STDS4055L, Left, 1/ea
	Top Mount, Flip Back Arm	Seat Rail Extension Kit		STDS4055R, Right, 1/ea
STDS4024L	Left, Push to Lock, Top Mount, Flip Back Arm	STDS1818N, STDS1618		Seat Belts
STDS4025R	Right, Push to Lock,	Anti Tippers with Wheel	S	STDS850 (Auto Clasp Type)
01D04025K	Top Mount, Slope Arm	STDS807		STDS851 (Velcro Type Closure)
STDS4025L	Left, Top Mount, Slope Arm	STDS814 (For use with 12"	', 14" Vipers	Bariatric Seat Belts
STDS4028R	Right, Top Mount,	and Super Hemi Kit)	·	STDS855 (Auto Clasp Type)
STDS4028L	Flip Back Arm	Universal Forward Stabi	lizer	STDS856 (Velcro Type Closure)
31D34028L	Left, Top Mount, Flip Back Arm for 12" and 14" Models	STDS860		Oxygen Cylinder Holder
Amputee Adap		Super Hemi Kit		STDS803
STDS826C		STDSSH		STDS804 (with I.V. Pole Attachment)
		Chart Carry Pocket		
SPECIFIC	ATIONS	STDS835 (For use with all 20" wheelchairs)	16", 18" and	

SPECIFICATIONS

Items	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL Height	SEAT-TO FLOOR- HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	OVERALL LENGTH/W RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12"	19"	12"	32"	16"	16"	12"	12"	38"	28 lbs.	33 lbs.	300 lbs.
14"	21"	12"	32"	16"	16"	14"	14"	38"	28 lbs.	33 lbs.	300 lbs.
16"	22.5"	12"	36"	19.5"	15"-19"	16″	16"	42"	32.4 lbs.	37.2 lbs.	300 lbs.
18"	24.5"	12"	36"	19.5"	15"-19"	18"	16"	42"	32.8 lbs.	37.4 lbs.	300 lbs.
20"	28"	12"	36"	19.5"	15 <i>"-</i> 19 <i>"</i>	20"	18"	42"	34 lbs.	41 lbs.	300 lbs





Deluxe High Strength, Lightweight, Dual Axle Features:

- VIPER PLUS weighs 32 lbs. (Excluding front rigging). Easier to propel and transport (K0004).
- Adjustable angle back easily adjusts from 5° 20°. Back height adjusts from 15" 21" in 2" increments, providing added patient comfort and versatility.
- New frame style eliminates seat guides and allows for custom backs and accessories.
- Carbon Steel frame with double coated chrome for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish.
- Durable, heavy gauge flame retardant nylon upholstery resists mildew and bacteria.
- Adjustable height, flip back, padded are standard.
- Composite Mag-style wheels are lightweight and maintenance free.
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability.
- Standard dual axle provides easy transition of seat to hemi-level.
- Composite footplates are durable and lightweight.
- Front caster forks have 3 height adjustments.
- Urethane rear tires and casters offer superior performance, smoother ride and are lightweight.
- Adjustable anti-tipper with wheels flip up. Never need to be removed.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks.
- Color: Black, Blue, Burgundy and Pearl White.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com



Combination Pesk/

Full Combo Arms

Viper Plus - Deluxe High Strength, Lightweight, Dual Axle

- I - Donako ingir onon	·g···, =·g···· · · g···, = aa. / b···	
PL416FBDAAR	16" Flip Back, Removable & Adj. Height Desk Arms	1/cs
PL416FBFAAR	16" Flip Back, Removable & Adj. Height Full Arms	1/cs
PL418FBDAAR	18" Flip Back, Removable & Adj. Height Desk Arms	1/cs
PL418FBFAAR	18" Flip Back, Removable & Adj. Height Full Arms	1/cs
PL420FBDAAR	20" Flip Back, Removable & Adj. Height Desk Arms	1/cs
PL420FBFAAR	20" Flip Back, Removable & Adj. Height Full Arms	1/cs
PL422FBDAAR	22" Flip Back, Removable & Adj. Height Desk Arms	1/cs
PL422FBFAAR	22" Flip Back, Removable & Adj. Height Full Arms	1/cs
Combination Desk/Full Le	ength Arms	
PL416FBCDF	Viper Plus 16" Flip Back, Combination Desk/Full Arms	1/cs
PL418FBCDF-PW	Viper Plus 18" Flip Back, Combination Desk/Full Arms	1/cs
PL420FBCDF	Viper Plus 20" Flip Back, Combination Desk/Full Arms	1/cs
Wheelchair Color Option	s with Combination Desk/Full Length Arms	
PL416FBCDF-BL	16" Flip Back, Combination Desk, Blue	1/cs
PL416FBCDF-BU	16" Flip Back, Combination Desk, Burgundy	1/cs
PL416FBCDF-PW	16" Flip Back, Combination Desk, Pearl White	1/cs
PL418FBCD-FBL	18" Flip Back, Combination Desk, Blue	1/cs
PL418FBCDF-BU	18" Flip Back, Combination Desk, Burgundy	1/cs
PL418FBCDF-BL	18" Flip Back, Combination Desk, Pearl White	1/cs
Replacement Front Riggin	gs (Must be ordered separately)	
L3-4SF	Swing-away Footrest (17"- 21") footplate extensions with Heel-loops.	
LELR	Swing-away Elevating Legrest (17.5"- 21") with Padded Calf Pads.	

ACCESSORIES See Wheelchair Accessories for a complete line of accessories for wheelchairs.

Arms	Tunooronan Moodooonioo loi a compio
	style for Viper Plus
STDSADDAVPR	Right, Removable Flip Back, Desk Arm,
	Adjustable Height
STDSADDAVPL	Left, Removable Flip Back, Desk Arm,
	Adjustable Height
STDSADFAVPR	Right, Removable Flip Back, Full Arm,
	Adjustable Height
STDSADFAVPL	Left, Removable Flip Back, Full Arm,
	Adjustable Height
Wheel Locks	
STDS4015R	Right, Push To Lock, Top Mount,
	Removable Arm
STDS4015L	Left, Push To Lock, Top Mount,
	Removable Arm
STDS4016R	Right, Pull To Lock, Top Mount,
CTDC (01/1	Removable and Flip Back Arm
STDS4016L	Left, Pull To Lock, Top Mount,
	Removable and Flip Back Arm
Amputee Adap	ter
STDS809	
Universal Forw	ard Stabilizer
STDS860	
Anti Tippers wi	th Wheels

7	te illie ui accessuite	3 IUI WIIGGIGI	iaiis.		
Ì	Arms				
	New slope style arm	style for Viper	Plus		
١	STDSADDAVPR-SA	Right, Remove	able Flip Back, Desk Arm,		
		Adjustable He	eight		
	STDSADDAVPL-SA	Left, Removabl	e Flip Back, Desk Arm,		
		Adjustable Hei	ght		
	STDSADFAVPR-SA	Right, Removal	ole Flip Back, Full Arm,		
		Adjustable Hei	ght		
	STDSADFAVPL-SA	Left, Removabl	e Flip Back, Full Arm,		
		Adjustable Hei	ght		
	Super Hemi Kit		Oxygen Cylinder Holder		
	STDSSHK		STDS803		
	6" Wheel Lock F				
	o vyneellock r	xtensions	STDS804 (with I.V. Pole Attachmer		

oopor monin ran
STDSSHK
6" Wheel Lock Extensions
STDS801
Seat Belts
STDS850 (Auto Clasp Type)
STDS851 (Velcro Type Closure)
Bariatric Seat Belts
STDS855 (Auto Clasp Type)
STDS856 (Velcro Type Closure)
Seat Rail Extension Kit
STDSC1818V
I.V. Pole Attachment
STDS820

9	nr
	Oxygen Cylinder Holder
	STDS803
	STDS804 (with I.V. Pole Attachment)
	Anti Theft Device
	STDS823 Overhead
	STDS821 Overhead (with I.V.
	Hooks)
	STDS806 Anti Fold Bar
	Chart Carry Pocket
	STDS835 For use with all 16", 18"
	and 20" wheelchairs

SPECIFICATIONS

Items	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL Height	SEAT-TO FLOOR- HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	OVERALL LENGTH/W RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
16"	24"	12.5"	36"	19.5"	15"-21"	16"	16"	42"	32.8 lbs.	38.6 lbs.	300 lbs.
18"	26.5"	12.5"	36"	19.5"	15"-21"	18"	16"	42"	33.2 lbs.	38.4 lbs.	300 lbs.
20"	28"	12.5"	36"	19.5"	15"-21"	20"	18"	42"	34.6 lbs.	41.6 lbs.	300 lbs.
22"	30"	12.5″	36"	19.5"	15"-21"	22"	188"	42 "	41 lhs	48.2 lhs	300 lbs





Viper Plus Reclining

Deluxe High Strength, Lightweight, Dual Axle Features:

- VIPER weighs 51 lbs. (Excluding front rigging).
- New state-of-the-art hydraulic reclining mechanism.
- Wrap-around arms reduce overall frame width without affecting seat width.
- Carbon Steel frame with double coated chrome for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish.
- Durable, heavy gauge flame retardant nylon upholstery resists mildew and bacteria.
- Nylon, padded armrests provide added patient comfort.
- Flip-back arms allow for easy transfer.
- Composite Mag-style wheels are lightweight and maintenance free.
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability.
- Standard dual axle provides easy transition of seat to hemi-level.
- Composite footplates are durable and lightweight.
- Front caster forks are adjustable in 3 positions.
- Urethane rear tires and casters offer superior performance, smoother ride and are lightweight.
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks.
- Color: Black
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



WHEELCHAIRS

Viper Plus Reclining - Deluxe High Strength, Lightweight, Dual Axle

PL416RBDDA	16" Flip Back Desk Arms,	1/cs
PL416RBDFA	16" Flip Back Full Arms	1/cs
PL416RBADDA	16" Flip Back and Adjustable Height Desk Arms	1/cs
PL416RBADFA	16" Flip Back and Adjustable Height Full Arms	1/cs
PL418RBDDA	18" Flip Back Desk Arms	1/cs
PL418RBDFA	18" Flip Back Full Arms	1/cs
PL418RBADDA	18" Flip Back and Adjustable Height Desk Arms	1/cs
PL418RBADFA	18" Flip Back and Adjustable Height Full Arms	1/cs
PL420RBDDA	20" Flip Back Desk Arms	1/cs
PL420RBDFA	20" Flip Back Full Arms	1/cs
PL420RBADDA	20" Flip Back and Adjustable Height Desk Arms	1/cs
PL420RBADFA	20" Flip Back and Adjustable Height Full Arms	1/cs

Replacement Front Riggings (All Viper Plus Recliner Wheelchairs Include Swing-away Elevating Legrest)

L3-4SF Swing-away Footrest (17"- 21") footplate extensions with Heel-loops.

EELR Swing-away Elevating Legrest (17.5"- 21") with Padded Calf Pads.

ACCESSORIES See Wheelchair Accessories for a complete line of accessories for wheelchairs.

- //	r	m	c
	м		ь

STDSDDAVRR	Right, Removable Desk Arm, Fixed Height
STDSDDAVRL	Left, Removable Desk Arm, Fixed Height
STDSADDAVRR	Right, Removable Desk Arm, Adjustable Height
STDSADDAVRL	Left, Removable Desk Arm, Adjustable Height
STDSDFAVRR	Right, Removable Full Arm, Fixed Height
STDSDFAVRL	Left, Removable Full Arm, Fixed Height
STDSADFAVRR	Right, Removable Full Arm, Adjustable Height
STDSADFAVRL	Left, Removable Full Arm, Adjustable Height
Wheel Locks	
STDS4036R	Right, Push To Lock, Top Mount, Removable Arm
STDS4036L	Left, Push To Lock, Top Mount, Removable Arm

Amputee Adapter
STDS826C
Universal Forward Stabilizer
STDS860
Seat Rail Extension

Seat Rail Extension Kit
STDS1818N, STDS1618N
Anti Tippers with Wheels
STDS832
Chart Carry Pocket
STDS835 (For use with all 16", 18" and 20" wheelchairs)

SPECIFICATIONS

STDS813

Items	OVERALL WIDTH (OPEN)	OVERALL WIDTH (CLOSED)	OVERALL HEIGHT	SEAT-TO FLOOR- HEIGHT	BACK HEIGHT/W HEAD REST	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (SEAT)	OVERALL LENGTH/W RIGGINGS	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON Shipping Weight	WEIGHT LIMIT
16"	24"	12.5"	50"	19.5"	23"- 33"	16"	16"	42"	47 lbs.	51.1 lbs.	300 lbs.
18"	26.5"	12.5"	50″	19.5"	23"- 33"	18"	16"	42"	48.6 lbs.	53.7 lbs.	300 lbs.
20"	28"	12.5"	50"	19.5"	23 "- 33 "	20"	18"	42"	51 lbs.	58 lbs.	300 lbs.







Seat Rail Extension Kit

Kit comes complete with seat upholstery and attached rail extension to add 2" to depth of the wheelchair seat. Kit installation results in 18" seat depth. For replacement of 16" wide, 16" deep upholstery.

STDS1618N	Black Extension	, Black Nylon	Upholstery, 1	kit/bx

For use with Astaire Plus, Viper, and

Viper Plus wheelchairs.

STDSC1618V Chrome Extension, Black Vinyl Upholstery, 1 kit/bx

For use with Sentra and Sentra EC wheelchairs. Black Extension, Black Vinyl Upholstery, 1 kit/bx

For use with Sentra Plus wheelchairs.

STDSB1618NC Black Extension, Black Nylon Upholstery, 1 kit/bx

For use with Cirrus III, Cirrus IV wheelchairs.

Seat Rail Extension

Adds 2" to depth of wheelchair seat.

STDS810 Black, 1pr/bx (Shown)

For use with Sentra Plus (16" and 18" seat widths only) and Astaire Plus (16" and 18"

seat widths only).

STDS811 Chrome, 1pr/bx

For use with Sentra (16" and 18"

seat widths only).

STDS813 Black, 1pr/bx For use with

Viper (16" and 18" seat

widths only).

Seat Rail Extension Kit

STDSB1618V

Kit comes complete with seat upholstery and attached rail extension to add 2" to depth of the wheelchair seat. Kit installation results in 18" seat depth. For replacement of 18" wide, 16" deep upholstery.

STDS1818N Black Extension, Black Nylon Upholstery, 1 kit/bx

For use with Astaire Plus, Viper, and

Viper Plus wheelchairs.

STDSC1818V Chrome Extension, Black Vinyl Upholstery, 1 kit/bx

For use with Sentra EC and Sentra wheelchairs.

STDSB1818V Black Extension, Black Vinyl Upholstery,

1 kit/bx For use with Sentra Plus wheelchairs.

STDSB1818NC Black Extension, Black Nylon Upholstery, 1 kit/bx

For use with Cirrus III, Cirrus IV wheelchairs.



Universal Forward Stabilizers

STDS860 Chrome, 1pr/bx

Universal spacing sleeve can be added or removed to accommodate a secure fit with all Drive and most other leading manufacturers

wheelchairs.





Anti-Tipper with Wheels

STDS802 Standard, Chrome, 1pr/bx

For use with Sentra, Sentra EC, Sentra Heavy Duty and Winnie series wheelchairs.



STDS805 Standard, Black, 1 pr/bx

For use with Cirrus IV wheelchairs.

STDS819 Black, 1pr/bx

For use with Cirrus III wheelchairs.

STDS807 Universal, Black, (Shown) 1pr/bx

> For use with Viper Plus and most other leading manufacturers wheelchairs. Unique SPRING LOADED FLIP-LOCK mechanism easily flips up and down for traversing curbs. Universal spacing sleeve can be added or removed to accommodate a secure fit with

STDS808 Universal, Chrome, (Shown) 1pr/bx

> For use with Viper, Sentra Plus, and Astaire Plus wheelchairs.

STDS814 Black, 1 pr/bx

> For use with 12" and 14" Viper and Super Hemi Kit (Item #STDSSHK).

Anti Tipper with Wheels

STDS829 Standard, 1pr/bx

> For use with Sentra Heavy Duty, Extra Wide wheelchair (26", 28", 30").

Anti-Tipper without Wheels

STDS818 Standard, Chrome, 1/pr/bx

For use with Sentra Reclining wheelchair.

STDS832 Black, 1pr/bx

For use with Viper Plus Reclining wheelchair.













Seat Belt

STDS850 Auto Type, Black, 1/bx (Shown)
STDS851 Velcro Type Closure, Black, 1/bx
For use with all Drive and other

For use with all Drive and other leading manufacturers wheelchairs. Can accommodate waist sizes up

to 48 inches.

Bariatric Seat Belts

STDS855 Auto Type, Black, 60" 1/bx STDS856 Velcro Type, Black, 60" 1/bx





Amputee Adapters

STDS826 Chrome, 1 pr/bx (Shown)

For use with Viper Plus 16", 18", 20",

and 22" wide wheelchairs.

STDS826C Chrome, 1pr/bx For use with Viper 16", 18"

and 20" wide wheelchairs.

STDS827 Chrome, 1pr/bx

For use with Sentra Heavy Duty 20", 22"

and 24" wide wheelchairs.

STDS828 Black, 1 pr/bx

For use with Cirrus, Cirrus III, and

Viper Plus wheelchairs.



Heel Loops

STDS831 1pr/bx

For use with all other leading manufacturers wheelchairs.



Amputee Adapters

STDS809

Chrome, 1pr/bx

For use with Sentra EC and Sentra 16" and 18" wide wheelchairs.



Amputee Adapters

STDS825

Chrome, 1pr/bx

For use with Sentra Plus and Astaire Plus 16", 18", 20", and 22"

wide wheelchairs





Anti-Fold Device

STDS806

1/bx

Installs across bottom of chair to prevent folding. For use with all Drive wheelchairs and most other

leading manufacturers.



STDS823

STDS806

Overhead Adjustable Anti-Theft Device

STDS823

(Adjustable from 18" - 24")

STDS821 With I.V. Hooks, 1/bx

Adjustable width frame fits all Drive and most other leading manufacturers

wheelchairs.

STDS834 Single Pole, 1/bx



Universal Telescoping I.V. Pole

STDS820 Chrome, 1/bx

> Universal spacing sleeve can be added or removed to accommodate all Drive and other leading manufacturers wheelchairs.

Universal Oxygen "E" **Cylinder Holder**

STDS803

STDS804 With I.V. Pole Attachment, 1/cs

Universal spacing sleeve can be added or removed to accommodate a secure fit with Drive (except Cirrus and Viper) and most other leading

manufactures wheelchairs.



STDS803

STDS820

STDS834



Super Hemi Kit

STDSSHK 1/cs Lowers seat height to 15.5".

For use with Sentra Plus, Astaire Plus,



Pull-to-Lock Wheel Lock Assembly

STDS4016L	Left, Top Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
STDS4016R	Right, Top Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
	For use with Sentra Plus, Astaire Plus,
	Viper Plus wheelchairs.
STDS4022L	Left, Side Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
STDS4022R	Right, Side Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
	For use with Sentra Recliner wheelchairs.
STDS4023L	Left, Side Mount, Fixed Arm, 1/bx
STDS4023R	Right, Side Mount, Fixed Arm, 1/bx
	For use with Sentra EC wheelchairs.

6" Wheel Lock Extensions

STDS801

Chrome, 1/bx For use with all Drive and other leading manufacturers wheelchairs.



Push-to-	Lock Wheel Lock Assembly
STDS4010L	Left, Side Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
STDS4010R	Right, Side Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
	For use with Sentra HD wheelchairs.
STDS4011L	Left, Side Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
STDS4011R	Right, Side Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
	For use with Winnie wheelchairs.
STDS4015L	Left, Top Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
STDS4015R	Right, Top Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
	For use with Sentra Plus, Viper Plus,
	Astaire Plus wheelchairs.
STDS4018L	Left, Side Mount, Fixed Arm, 1/bx
STDS4018R	Right, Side Mount, Fixed Arm, 1/bx
	For use with Sentra EC wheelchairs.
STDS4019L	Left, Side Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
STDS4019R	Right, Side Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
	For use with Sentra EC wheelchairs.
STDS4024L	Left, Top Mount, Viper with Flip Back Arm, 1/bx
STDS4024R	Right, Top Mount, Viper with Flip Back Arm, 1/bx
STDS4025L	Left, Top Mount, Viper with Slope Arm, 1/bx
STDS4025R	Right, Top Mount, Viper with Slope Arm, 1/bx
STDS4026L	Left, Side Mount, Fixed Arm, 1/bx
STDS4026R	Right, Side Mount, Fixed Arm, 1/bx
	For use with Winnie wheelchairs.
STDS4028L	Left, Top Mount, Flip Back Arm, 1/bx
STDS4028R	Right, Top Mount, Flip Back Arm, 1/bx
	For use with 12", 14" Viper wheelchairs.
STDS4030L	Left, Side Mount, Flip Back Arm, 1/bx
STDS4030R	Right, Side Mount, Flip Back Arm, 1/bx
	For use with Cirrus IV wheelchairs.
STDS4032L	Left, Side Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
STDS4032R	Right, Side Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
CTD C (007)	For use with Sentra 26", 28", 30" wheelchairs
STDS4037L	Left, Side Mount, Flip Back Arm, 1/bx
STDS4037R	Right, Side Mount, Flip Back Arm, 1/bx
STD C 400 F1	For use with Cirrus III wheelchairs.
STDS4035L	Left, Side Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
STDS4035R	Right, Side Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
CTDC 40044	For use with Sentra Recliner wheelchairs.
STDS4036L	Left, Side Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
STDS4036R	Right, Top Mount, Removable Arm, 1/bx
	For use with Viper Recliner wheelchairs.





Oblique Projection Handrim

STDS1022 1/ed

- Provides user with additional "grip" when propelling a wheelchair.
- Easily attaches to wheel.
- Soft, rubber coating is comfortable and long lasting.



STDS1087

Light Weight 8" Caster

STDS1087 1/ea

Features:

- Low profile, 8 spoke, nylon wheel
- 8" x 1" Pyramid Tire
- For use with all Drive wheelchairs.
- Limited 3 Year Warranty.



Flat-Free Wheel with Handrim

STDS840

1/bx Includes tire and complete wheel.

For use with Viper and Viper Plus.



STDS840

Light Weight 24" Wheel

STDS1085 1/ea

Features:

- Custom polyurethane no-flat tire.
- Durable design provides shock absorption for greater comfort and reduces user fatigue.
- Composite hook-beak rim keeps tires on and prevents roll-offs.
- Integrated rim and hub allow years of trouble-free operation.
- 300 lb. weight limit
- For use with all Drive wheelchairs
- Limited 3 Year Warranty



One Arm Drive

STDS4055R Right, 1/ea STDS4055L Left, 1/ea

Features:

- Allows wheelchair to be propelled with one arm.
- For use with Viper Wheelchair.





Wheelchair Carry Pouch for Oxygen Cylinder

STDS6008 1/ea Features:

- Easily attaches to wheelchair.
- Comes with convenient carry handle.
- Snap bottom allows for use with multiple size oxygen tanks.
- Made of durable, easy to clean nylon.
- Fits most wheelchairs.
- Size: $26^{1}/2'' \times 7^{1}/2'' \times 4^{3}/4''$
- Warranty: 90 days.

STDS6008

Large, Deluxe Wheelchair Carry Pouch

STDS6005 1/ea
Features:

- Easily attaches to wheelchair.
- Comes with large, zippered pocket and a mesh pocket with velcro closures.
- Made of durable, easy to clean nylon.
- Fits most wheelchairs.
- Size: 15" x 15" x 5"
- Warranty: 90 days.



STDS6005



Standard Wheelchair Carry Pouch

STDS6000 1/ea Features:

- Easily attaches to wheelchair.
- Comes with two large pockets.
- Made of durable, easy to clean nylon.
- Fits most wheelchairs.
- Size: $17^{1}/2'' \times 16^{1}/2'' \times 4^{1}/2''$
- Warranty: 90 days.

STDS6000





Carry Bag for Standard Style Transport Chairs

835 1/cs

Features:

- For use with Transport Chairs up to 19" wide.
- Shoulder strap provides easy and convenient way to carry a Transport Chair.
- Made of durable nylon.
- Large 20" x 17" x 17" area with zipper closure.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Luggage Sling

STDS830 1/bx

For use with Sentra, Sentra EC, Sentra Plus, Sentra Reclining and Sentra Heavy-Duty wheelchairs.

Grommets allow for use with 16", 18" and 20" wheelchairs.



Chart Carry Pocket

STDS835 Nylon, 1/ea

For use with 16", 18" and 20"

wheelchairs with nylon upholstery.

STDS836 Vinyl, 1/ea

For use with 16", 18" and 20" wheelchairs with vinyl upholstery.



STDS835





Features:

- For indoor and outdoor use.
- 3 wheel design allows for small, 32.3" turning radius.
- Convenient, compact design makes assembly/disassembly easy.
- Easy to assemble and disassemble with 3 pieces.
- Comes with easy to remove batteries.
- Comes with headlight.
- New "Finger-Pull" throttle.
- Comfortable height adjustable, upgraded seat with flip back, adjustable width arms.
- Top speed 4 mph and a cruising range of 15 miles.
- Comes standard with anti tippers.
- Easy to remove wireless batteries that can be charged separate from the scooter.
- Flat free tires.
- Large carry basket.
- Easy to adjust tiller.
- 250 lb. Weight Capacity.



PHANTOM PARTS DIAGRAM



ITEM #	S35001 (RED) S35002 (BLUE)
LXW	38" X 19"
GROSS WEIGHT (WITH/WITHOUT BATTERY)	84 (63) LBS
TIRE SIZE (FRONT)	8" SOLID
TIRE SIZE (REAR)	8" SOLID
BATTERY	12V, 12 AH X 2
CHARGER	3 AMP
MAX. SPEED	4 MPH
MAX. WEIGHT LOAD	250 LBS
CRUISING RANGE	15 MILES
SAFE CLIMBING ANGLE	8°
TURNING RADIUS	32.3"
GROUND CLEARANCE	2.5"
LIFE TIME WARRANTY (FROM DATE OF INSTALLATION)	POWER CHAIR FRAME
SIX MONTH WARRANTY (FROM DATE OF INSTALLATION)	BATTERY
TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER
ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY	DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS





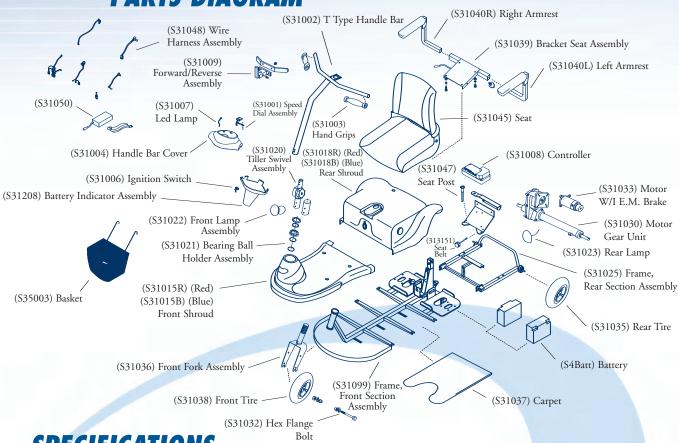
Features:

For indoor and outdoor use.

- 3 wheel design allows for small, 40.2" turning radius.
- Easy to assemble/disassemble with 3 pieces for easy transport.
- Comes with easy to remove batteries.
- Comes with headlight.
- Contoured swivel seat is height and back adjustable, features flip back and adjustable width arms.
- Top speed 5 mph and a cruising range of 20 miles.
- Comes standard with anti tippers.
- Comes with headlight.
- New "Finger-Pull" throttle.
- Large carry basket.
- Flat free tires.
- Easy to adjust tiller.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.



PARTS DIAGRAM



SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	S35005 (RED) S35006 (BLUE)
LXW	44.4" X 22.5"
GROSS WEIGHT (WITH/WITHOUT BATTERY)	165/112 LBS
TIRE SIZE (FRONT)	8" SOLID
TIRE SIZE (REAR)	10" SOLID
BATTERY	36 AH X 2
CHARGER	5 AMP
MAX. SPEED	5 MPH
MAX WEIGHT LOAD	300 LBS
CRUISING RANGE	20 MILES
SAFE CLIMBING ANGLE	8°
TURNING RADIUS	40.2"
GROUND CLEARANCE	2.5"
LIFE TIME WARRANTY (FROM DATE OF INSTALLATION)	POWER CHAIR FRAME
SIX MONTH WARRANTY (FROM DATE OF INSTALLATION)	BATTERY
TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER
ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY	DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS



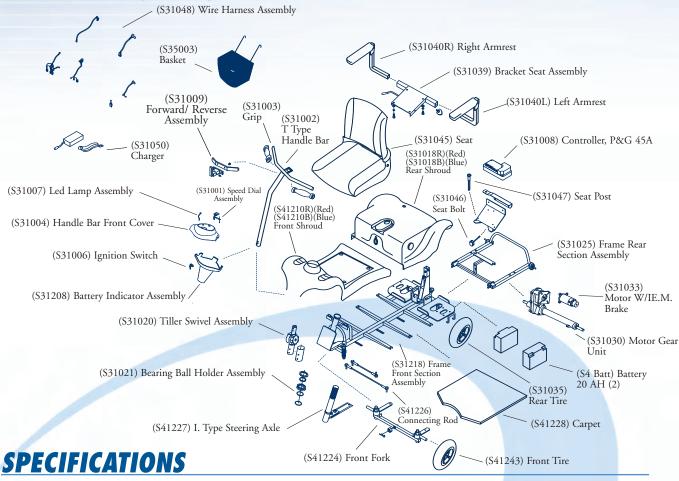


Features:

- For indoor and outdoor use.
- Easy to assemble/disassemble for transport.
- Contoured swivel seat is height and back adjustable, features flip back and adjustable width arms.
- Top speed 5 mph and a cruising range of 20 miles.
- Comes standard with anti tippers.
- Comes with easy to remove batteries.
- Comes with headlight.
- New "Finger-Pull" throttle.
- Flat free tires.
- Large carry basket.
- Easy to adjust tiller.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.



PARTS DIAGRAM



ITEM #	S45001 (RED) S45002 (BLUE)
LXW	49" X 22.5"
GROSS WEIGHT (WITH/WITHOUT BATTERY)	173/121 LBS
TIRE SIZE (FRONT)	10" SOLID
TIRE SIZE (REAR)	10" SOLID
BATTERY	36 AH X 2
MAX. SPEED	5 MPH
MAX. WEIGHT LOAD	300 LBS
CRUISING RANGE	20 MILES
SAFE CLIMBING ANGLE	8°
TURNING RADIUS	64"
GROUND CLEARANCE	3"
LIFE TIME WARRANTY (FROM DATE OF INSTALLATION)	POWER CHAIR FRAME
SIX MONTH WARRANTY (FROM DATE OF INSTALLATION)	BATTERY
TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER
ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY	DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS





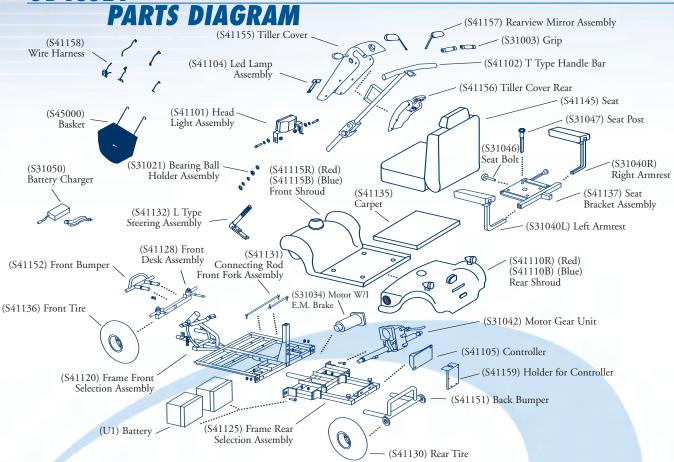
\$45200 Red, 1/cs \$45300 Blue, 1/cs

Features:

- Power settings for indoor and outdoor use.
- Combines attractive styling with rugged construction for a weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- Heavy duty Drive train.
- Contoured swivel seat is height and back adjustable, features flip back and adjustable arms (upgraded captain seat available).
- Full front suspension.
- Comes standard with anti tippers.
- Top speed 6 mph and a cruising range of 20 miles.
- Easy to remove batteries.
- Large carry basket.
- Directional front and rear lights with turn signals.
- Flat free tires.
- Stylish front and rear bumpers.
- Easy to adjust tiller.







SPECIFICATIONS

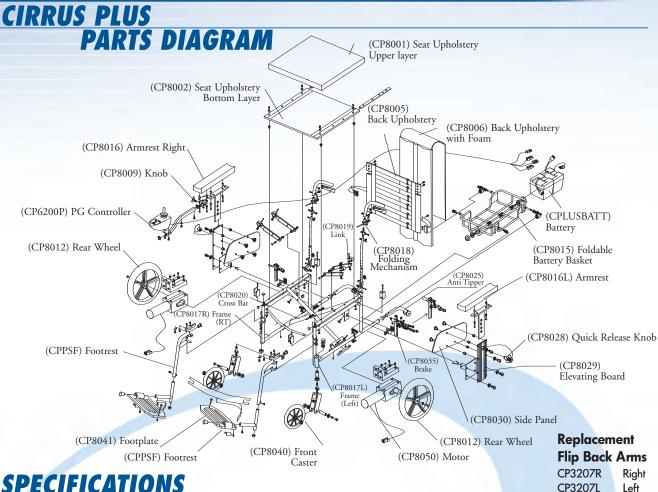
ITEM #	S45200 (RED) S45300 (BLUE)
LXW	51" X 26.4"
GROSS WEIGHT (WITH/WITHOUT BATTERY)	185 (143) LBS
TIRE SIZE (FRONT)	13" SOLID
TIRE SIZE (REAR)	13" SOLID
BATTERY	12V, 34 AH X 2
CHARGER	3 AMP
MAX. SPEED	6 MPH
MAX. WEIGHT LOAD	350 LBS
CRUISING RANGE	20 MILES
SAFE CLIMBING ANGLE	10°
TURNING RADIUS	70"
GROUND CLEARANCE	4.5"
LIFE TIME WARRANTY (FROM DATE OF INSTALLATION)	POWER CHAIR FRAME
SIX MONTH WARRANTY (FROM DATE OF INSTALLATION)	BATTERY
ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY	ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER, DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS





- Foldable, lightweight frame makes portability and transportation easy and convenient.
- Integrated, programmable PG controller.
- Adjustable height, width and detachable arms.
- Attractive carbon steel frame with silver vein finish.
- Flat free, 13" black drive wheels.
- Front 8" flat free black casters.
- Barrel tested at 200,000 cycles.
- Anti tippers, standard.
- Adjustable tension back.
- Comes standard with seat belt, seat cushion with pouch, calf straps and heel loops.
- Folding battery tray.
- Back is height adjustable, angle adjustable from 5°-15° and can be folded down.
- Padded back upholstery.
- Adjustable length joystick mount.
- Wheel locks.
- Comes with two U1, 34 AMP batteries.
- Six months Warranty on Battery (from date of installation).
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on Power chair frame (from date of installation).
- One year limited warranty on electronics and drive train components.



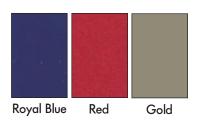


SPECIFICATIONS

JI EVII	ICALIUMS			CF3207L Lei
MODEL	CP16FBA	CP18FBA	CP20FBA	CP22FBA
DRIVER WHEELS	13" SOLID TIRES	13" SOLID TIRES	13" SOLID TIRES	13" SOLID TIRES
CASTER WHEELS	8" SOLID ARTICULATING	8" SOLID ARTICULATING	8" SOLID ARTICULATING	8" SOLID ARTICULATING
ANTI-TIP WHEELS	1.5" SOLID, REAR MOUNTED	1.5" SOLID, REAR MOUNTED	1.5" SOLID, REAR MOUNTED	1.5" SOLID, REAR MOUNTED
MAXIMUM SPEED	6.0 MPH	6.0 MPH	6.0 MPH	6.0 MPH
BRAKES	ELECTRONIC REGENERATIVE	ELECTRONIC REGENERATIVE	ELECTRONIC REGENERATIVE	ELECTRONIC REGENERATIVE
	"INTELLIGENT BRAKING"	"INTELLIGENT BRAKING"	"INTELLIGENT BRAKING"	"INTELLIGENT BRAKING"
GROUND CLEARANCE	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"	4.5"
TURNING RADIUS	33"	33"	33"	33″
OVERALL SIZE	LENGTH 33" WIDTH 23.5"	LENGTH 38" WIDTH 25.3"	LENGTH 38" WIDTH 27.3"	LENGTH 38" WIDTH 29"
DRIVE TRAIN	2-MOTOR, RWD	2-MOTOR, RWD	2-MOTOR, RWD	2-MOTOR, RWD
BATTERIES	12 V, 34 AH, U-1 X 2	12 V, 34 AH, U-1 X 2	12 V, 34 AH, U-1 X 2	12 V, 34 AH, U-1 X 2
RANGE	UP TO 25 MILES	UP TO 25 MILES	UP TO 25 MILES	UP TO 20 MILES
BATTERY CHARGER	OFF-BOARD, 4 AMP	OFF-BOARD, 4 AMP	OFF-BOARD, 4 AMP	OFF-BOARD, 4 AMP
MOTOR CONTROLLER	PG (50A)	PG (50A)	PG (50A)	PG (50A), (60A)
MOTOR	24 VDC, 420W, 4200RPM	24 VDC, 420W, 4200RPM	24 VDC, 420W, 4200RPM	24 VDC, 420W, 4200RPM
WEIGHT CAPACITY	300 LBS.	300 LBS.	300 LBS.	94 LBS.
WEIGHTS	BASE 82 LBS. BATTERIES 24.2 LBS. EACH	BASE 84 LBS. BATTERIES 24.2 LBS. EACH	BASE 86 LBS. BATTERIES 24.2 LBS. EACH	BASE 86 LBS. BATTERIES 24.2 LBS. EAC
SEAT WIDTH	16"	18"	20"	22"
SEAT DEPTH	16"	16"	16"	18"
SEAT HEIGHT	20"	20"	20"	18"
BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE	SECTIONAL, 16" - 20"	SECTIONAL, 16" - 20"	SECTIONAL, 18" - 22"	SECTIONAL, 18" - 22"
ARM STYLE	DETACHABLE, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT	DETACHABLE, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT	DETACHABLE, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT	DETACHABLE, ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT
FOOT PLATE EXTENSION	17"-21"	17"-21"	17"-21"	17"-21"
FOOTRESTS	SWINGAWAY DETACHABLE	SWINGAWAY DETACHABLE	SWINGAWAY DETACHABLE	SWINGAWAY DETACHABLE
ELEVATING LEG RESTS	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL







Sunfire Plus Power
Rear Wheel Drive Wheelchair Base

SP-3C-BL Blue, 1/cs

SP-3C-R Red, 1/cs (shown)

SP-3C-G Gold, 1/cs

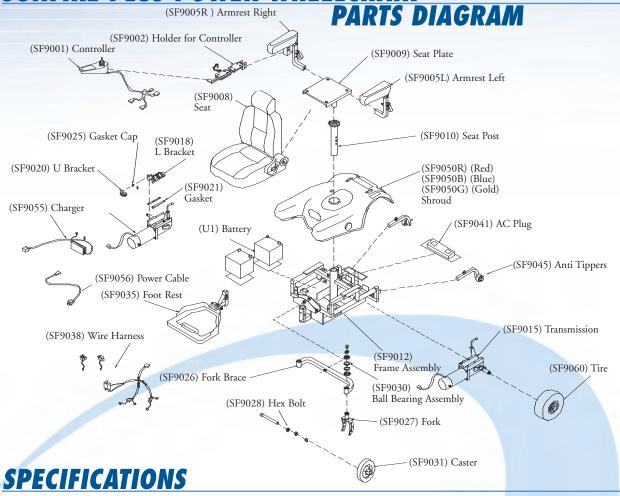
Features:

Compact rear wheel drive.

- Programmable PG controller with adjustable joystick mount.
- Attractive, comfortable, swivel and reclining captains seat with adjustable head rest.
- Padded armrests are flip back, height, angle and width and depth adjustable.
- Seat post mounted seat.
- Standard seat belt.
- Barrel tested at 200,000 cycles.
- Comes with two, U1 34 AMP batteries.
- 4 AMP, fan cooled, on board chargers.
- Available in three attractive colors. (blue, red and gold)
- Adjustable height footplate.
- Flat free tires provide security and a comfortable ride.
- Six months Warranty on Battery (from date of installation).
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.



SUNFIRE PLUS POWER WHEELCHAIR



MODEL	SP-3C
DRIVER WHEELS	10" SOLID
CASTER WHEELS	8" SOLID ARTICULATING
ANTI-TIP WHEELS	2" SOLID, REAR MOUNTED
MAXIMUM SPEED	6 MPH
BRAKES	ELECTRONIC REGENERATIVE, "INTELLIGENT BRAKING"
GROUND CLEARANCE	2.5"
TURNING RADIUS	33"
OVERALL SIZE	L 39" W 24"
DRIVE TRAIN	2-MOTOR, RWD
BATTERIES	12V, 35AH, U-1 X 2
RANGE	UP TO 20 MILES
BATTERY CHARGER	ON-BOARD 4 AMP
MOTOR CONTROLLER	PG 50 AMP
WEIGHT CAPACITY	300 LBS.
WEIGHTS	BASE 82 LBS. SEAT 35 LBS. BATTERIES 24.2 LBS. EACH
WARRANTY (FROM DATE OF INSTALLATION)	LIFETIME ON FRAME, ONE YEAR ON ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER, AND DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS.





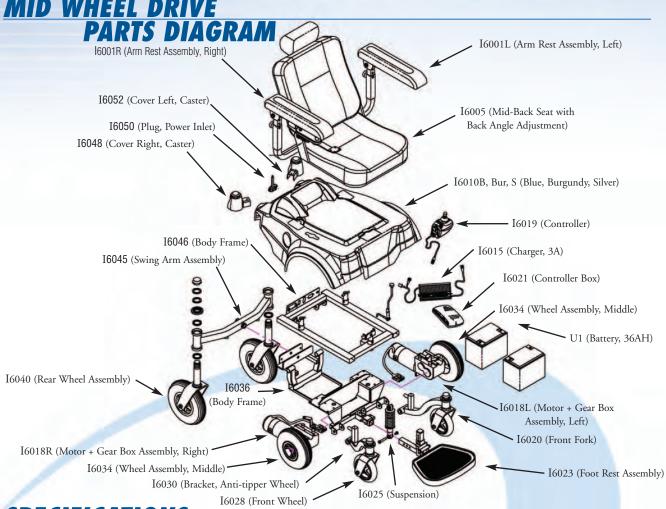
Image Mid Wheel Drive

2800BL-RCL 2800BU-RCL 2800SI-RCL

Features:

- Mid wheel drive allows for tighter turning radius.
- **Shark Dynamic Remote Programmable Controller with** diagnostic fault codes.
- On board charger.
- Joystick can be mounted on either side.
- Front swivel semi pneumatic anti-tippers have true independent adjustable suspension. Helps prevent the drive wheels from losing contact with the ground.
- Drive mid wheels have flat free inserts and frame including adjustable tension suspension.
- Rear semi-pneumatic swivel wheels.
- Foot plate is angle, height and depth adjustable.
- Deluxe height adjustable captains seat with 3 point connections.
- Positioning belt standard.
- Auto flip back footplate for safe exit from chair.
- Barrel tested at 20,000 cycles.
- Arms are width and angle adjustable.
- Standard headrest is adjustable.
- Seat reclines and folds down.
- Comes complete with batteries.





SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	IMAGE (2800)
LXWXH	39" X 24.8' X 35.2"
FRONT WHEELS: SEMI PNEUMATIC	5" X 2"
MIDDLE WHEELS: SEMI PNEUMATIC	10" X 2"
REAR WHEELS: SEMI PNEUMATIC	8" X 2"
WEIGHT WITHOUT BATTERIES	132 LBS.
SPEED	UP TO 6.5 MPH
GROUND CLEARANCE	2.5"
WEIGHT CAPACITY	300 LBS.
SEAT:	19" MEDIUM BACK SEAT WITH ADJUSTMENT HEADREST AND SEAT BELT
TRAVEL RANGE	25 MILES
MOTOR SIZE	2-MOTOR MID WHEEL DRIVE, 420 W
SAFE CLIMBING ANGLE	8° +/- 1°
TURNING RADIUS	22.4"
CHARGER	ON BOARD
BRAKE	ELECTRIC
ELECTRONICS:	ON/OFF SWITCH, BATTERY LEVEL INDICATOR, SPEED CONTROL KNOB 60 AMP SHARK CONTROLLER
SIX MONTHS WARRANTY (FROM DATE OF INSTALLATION)	BATTERY
WARRANTY (FROM DATE OF INSTALLATION)	LIFETIME ON FRAME, ONE YEAR ON ELECTRONIC CONTROLLER, AND DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS





Walker Caddy for Scooter

SF8000 1/ea

Features:

- Easy to install
- For use with all Drive electric scooters and Sunfire Plus power wheelchair base.
- Warranty: 1 year

SF8000



SF8010 1/ea

Features:

- Easy to install
- Can accommodate "D" and "E" size cylinders.
- For use with all Drive electric scooters and Sunfire Plus power wheelchair base. manufacturers scooters.
- Warranty: 1 year





SF8030 1/ea

Features:

- Easy to install
- For use with all Drive electric scooters and Sunfire Plus power wheelchair base.
- Warranty: 1 year

SF8030





Sun Shade

SF8050 1/ea

Features:

- Easy to install
- For use with all Drive electric scooters and Sunfire Plus power wheelchair base.
- Size: 38.5" x 24" x 64.5"
- Warranty: 90 days

Scooter Cover

SF8060 1/ea

Features:

- Easy to install
- For use with all Drive electric scooters and Sunfire Plus power wheelchair base.
- Size: 46" x 30" x 59"
- Warranty: 90 days







Swing Away Elevating Legrest Kit for Rear Wheel Drive Power Bases

SFELR 1pr/bx

Features:

- For use with rear wheel drive power wheelchair base.
- Contains one pair of adapters and one pair of elevating legrests.
- Warranty: Limited Lifetime

Scooter Accessory Kit

SF8075 (For use with Phantom, Daytona 3 and Daytona 4 Scooters) 1 set/cs

SF8076 (For use with Odyssey Scooter)

l set/cs

Features:

- Includes 1 ea. Walker Caddy, Oxygen Cylinder Caddy, Scooter Basket, Cane/Crutch Caddy, Sun Shade, Scooter Cover, Seat Slide, and "D"-Bar.
- For use with Phantom Daytona 3 and Daytona 4 scooters.



D-Bar

SF8025 SF8028 (For use with Odyssey Scooter), 1/ea (For use with Phantom (previously Stingray) Daytona 3 and Daytona 4 Scooters), 1/ea

Features:

- Attaches to handle bar to provide additional grip area.
- Easy to install.
- Warranty: 3 years.

Seat Slide

SF8070 (Not shown), 1/ea

- Allows the scooter seat to be moved closer to the tiller.
- Easy to install.
- For use with all
 Drive and most
 manufacturers scooters.
- Warranty: 3 years.

Scooter Basket

SF8020 1/bx

Features:

- Easy to install.
- 15.5" x 16.9" x 24.8"
- For use with all Drive and most manufacturers scooters.
- Warranty: 1 year.







Scooter Arm Tote

S5010 1/ea

- Easily attaches to scooter
- Comes with one zippered pocket, one mesh pocket with velcro closure
- Made of durable, easy to clean nylon
- Fits most wheelchairs

Scooter Basket Carry Tote

S5008 1/ea

- Easily fits into scooter basket
- Comes with one zippered basket
- Draw string for convenient transportation
- Made of durable, easy to clean nylon
- Fits most scooter baskets







Deluxe Scooter Carry Bag

S5000 1/ea

- Made of durable, easy to clean nylon.
- Warranty: 1 year.



Universal Oxygen Cylinder Carry Bag for Scooter

S5005 1/ea

Features:

- Adjustable for use with "D" and "E" cylinders.
- Top and bottom clasps easily attach for secure fit to scooter.
- 1 Carry handle.
- For use with most manufacturers scooters.
 - Made of durable, easy-to-clean nylon.
 - Size: 26.5" x 7.5" x 4.75"
 - Warranty: 90 days.







Bed Extension
Kit & Bed
Transporter
available. See Bed
Accessories
page 181.

Multi-Height Manual Bed

15003 Manual Bed, 1/cs (Shown) 15003-FR Manual Bed with Full Length

Side Rails (item #15001)

15003-HR Manual Bed with

Half Rails (item #15002)

15003-PKG-2 <u>Manual Bed with Full Length</u>

Side Rails (item #15001) and 80"

Foam Mattress (item #15007).

15003-PKG Manual Bed with Full Length

Side Rails (item #15001) and 80"

Inner Spring Mattress (item #15006).

Features:

- Multi-height adjustable, by operating the hand cranks at the foot of the bed. Foot, head and overall bed height can be adjusted.
 Hand crank handles fold down to be concealed and prevent injury.
- Side clips under angle iron store shaft when bed is unassembled.
- Easy to set up.
- Bed ships in two cartons.
- Back and foot adjustment allow for an anatomically correct sleep surface.
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight.
- Reinforced frame resists twisting and bending.
- Zinc coated spring deck.
- Heavy Duty, vinyl clad bed ends are attractive in any décor and easy to maintain.
- Head and foot ends are interchangeable with Invacare® and Sunrise®.
- CSA approved.
- Manufactured in ISO9001 facility.
- Warranty: (Original purchaser) Lifetime on welds, 5 years on frame, 1 year on all other parts and components.

Reinforced Head Section Reduces Risk of Torquing and Provides Additional Support.







Extra gussets provide additional strength

SPECIFICATIONS

Item #	BED	BED	OVERALL	OVERALL	PRODUCT	CARTON	WEIGHT
	Height (Min)	Height (Max)	Length	WIDTH	WEIGHT	Shipping Weight	LIMIT
15003	16"	24.5"	88"	36"	165 lbs.	179 lbs.	450 lbs.





Composite Head

& Foot Boards

Coming Soon.

Features:

Now with more powerful motor.

OUR MOST POPULAR MODEL!

Ultra Light Plus, Semi-Electric Bed

5030 Ultra Light Plus Semi-Electric Bed, 1/cs
5030-FR Ultra Light Plus Semi-Electric Bed with Full
Length Side Rails (item #15001)

15030-HR Ultra Light Plus Semi-Electric Bed with Half Rails

(item #15002)

15030-PKG-2 Ultra Light Plus Semi-Electric Bed with Full Length

Side Rails (item #15001) and 80" Foam Mattress

(item #15007).

15030-PKG Ultra Light Plus Semi-Electric Bed with Full Length

Side Rails (item #15001) and 80" Inner Spring

Mattress (item #15006).

Coming soon... Ultra Light Plus Full Electric Bed Item #15033

15030



New and improved motor raises head and foot section twice as fast as conventional motor!



 Foot section weighs 50 % less than conventional foot sections to make deliveries safe and easy.

 Unique single motor and junction box assembly is completely self-contained to reduce noise.

- New and improved motor raises/lowers head and foot section twice as fast as our original bed motor.
- The motor assembly can be easily installed and removed with patient in bed in seconds without tools.
- The bed is easily assembled with only 5 components.
- In the event of a power failure, two 9 volt batteries, located in the motor, can lower the head and foot sections nine times.
- New and improved hand pendant has large, easy to use controls.
- Bed ships in two cartons.
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight.
- Bed frame, Head and foot boards interchangeable with Graham-Field Whisper Lite Bed.
- Zinc coated spring deck.
- Heavy duty vinyl clad bed ends are attractive in any décor and easy to maintain.
- Bed weighs less than 150 lbs.
- Warranty: (Original purchaser) Lifetime on welds, 5 years on frame, 1 year on all other parts and components.

Item #	BED Height (Min)	BED HEIGHT (MAX)	OVERALL LENGTH	OVERALL WIDTH	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT	
15030	15″	24"	88"	36″	149 lbs.	179 lbs.	450 lbs.	







Semi-Electric Bed (Single Crank)

15004 Semi-Electric Bed, 1/cs (Shown)

15004-FR Semi-Electric Bed with Full Length Side Rails

(item #15001)

15004-HR Semi-Electric Bed with Half Rails (item #15002) 15004-PKG-2 Semi-Electric Bed with Full Length Side Rails

(item #15001) and 80" Foam Mattress (item # 15007).

15004-PKG Semi-Electric Bed with Full Length Side Rails

(item #15001) and 80" Inner Spring Mattress

(item #15006).

Features:

- Quiet, smooth operation
- Side clips under angle iron store shaft when bed is unassembled.
- Easy to set up.
- Bed ships in two cartons.
- Head and foot section adjust electronically.
 Height adjusts manually.
- Back and foot adjustment allow for an anatomically correct sleep surface.
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight.
- Zinc coated spring deck.
- Pendant has clip that allows it to be mounted over bed rail.
- Pendant will operate hand and foot section at the same time.
- Reinforced frame resists twisting and bending.
- Heavy Duty, vinyl clad bed ends are attractive in any décor and easy to maintain.
- Head and foot ends are interchangeable with Invacare® and Sunrise®.
- UL 73 pending
- CSA approved.
- Manufactured in ISO9001 facility.
- Warranty: (Original purchaser) Lifetime on welds, 5 years on frame,
 1 year on all other parts and components.

Item #	BED Height (Min)	BED Height (Max)	OVERALL Length	OVERALL WIDTH	PRODUCT Weight	CARTON Shipping Weight	WEIGHT LIMIT
15004	16"	24.5"	88"	36"	185 lbs.	199 lbs.	450 lbs.

New & Improved!



Reduces Risk of Torquing and Provides Additional Support.





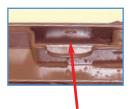


Extra gussets provide additional strength





Reinforced Head Section
Reduces Risk of Torquing and
Provides Additional Support.







Extra gussets provide additional strength

Bed Extension
Kit & Bed
Transporter
available. See Bed
Accessories
page 181.

Full-Electric Bed

15005 Full Electric Bed, 1/cs

15005-FR Full Electric Bed with Full Length Side Rails

(item #15001)

15005-HR Full Electric Bed with Half Rails (item #15002)

15005-PKG-2 Full Electric Bed with Full Length Side Rails

(item #15001) and 80" Premium Foam Mattress

(item #15007).

15005-PKG Full Electric Bed with Full Length Side Rails

(item #15001) and 80" Inner Spring Mattress

(item #15006).

Features:

• Quiet, smooth operation.

- The easy-to-use hand pendant electrically controls the positioning of the upper body, knees, and overall height of the bed frame to provide maximum comfort and versatility for the patient or caregiver.
- Side clips under angle iron store shaft when bed is unassembled.
- Easy to set up.
- Bed ships in two cartons.
- Back and foot adjustment allow for an anatomically correct sleep surface.
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight.

• Reinforced frame resists twisting and bending.

- Zinc coated spring deck.
- Heavy Duty, vinyl clad bed ends are attractive in any décor and easy to maintain.
- Head and foot ends are interchangeable with Invacare® and Sunrise®.
- UL 73 pending.
- CSA approved.
- Manufactured in ISO9001 facility.
- Warranty: (Original purchaser) Lifetime on welds, 5 years on frame, 1 year on all other parts and components.

Item #	BED	BED	OVERALL	OVERALL	PRODUCT	CARTON	WEIGHT
	Height (Min)	HEIGHT (MAX)	Length	WIDTH	WEIGHT	SHIPPING WEIGHT	LIMIT
15005	16"	24.5"	88″	36"	195 lbs.	209 lbs.	450 lbs.



BARIATRIC BEDS



600-900lbs
WEIGHT CAPACITY

Available in 42", 48" & 54" Widths.

Features:

- Quiet, smooth operation.
- Heavy Duty Frame ensures strength and patient safety.
- All steel construction.
- Larger sleep surface that conventional bed.
- Quiet, smooth operation.
- Split pan design with removable bed ends is easy to set-up.
- No tools necessary for set-up.
- Hand control (included) provides for multiple bed positioning for patients.
- Emergency manual crank included.
- Warranty: (Original purchaser) Lifetime on welds, 5 years on frame, 1 year on all other parts and components.

15300 Bariatric Bed, 42" width,

600 lb capacity, 1/cs

15300-1HR Bariatric Bed with 1 pair "T" rail, (item #15021).
15300-2HR Bariatric Bed with 2 pair "T" rails, (item #15021).
15300-PKG Bariatric Bed Package

(contains Bariatric Bed, 42" Bariatric foam mattress, item #15301, and 1 pair "T" rail,

item #15021).

15300-PKG-2 Bariatric Bed Package

(contains Bariatric Bed, 42" Bariatric foam mattress, item #15301, and 2 pair "T" rail, item #15021).

*15302 Bariatric Bed, 48" width,

750 lb capacity, 1/cs

15302-1HR
Bariatric Bed with 1 pair "T" rail, (item #15021).
Bariatric Bed with 2 pair "T" rails, (item #15021).
Bariatric Bed Package (contains Bariatric Bed, 48" Bariatric foam mattress, item #15310, and 1 pair "T" rail, item #15021).

Bariatric Bed Package (contains Bariatric Bed.

-2 Bariatric Bed Package (contains Bariatric Bed, 48" Bariatric foam mattress, item #15310, and 2 pair "T" rail, item #15021).

*15303 Bariatric Bed, 54" width, 1000 lb capacity, 1/cs

15303-PKG-2

15303-1HR
15303-2HR
Bariatric Bed with 1 pair "T" rail, (item #15021).
Bariatric Bed with 2 pair "T" rails, (item #15021).
Bariatric Bed Package (contains Bariatric Bed, 54" Bariatric foam mattress, item #15312, and 1 pair "T" rail, (item #15021).

Bariatric Bed Package (contains Bariatric Bed,

54" Bariatric foam mattress, item #15312, and 2 pair "T" rail, item #150211.

Bariatric Mattress

15301	42" x 80" x 7",	
	Weight Capacity	600 lbs. , 1/cs
15310	48" x 80" x 7",	
	Weight Capacity	750 lbs., 1/cs
15312	54" x 80" x 7",	
	Weight Capacity	1000 lbs., 1/cs

Features:

- Top cover: Unitek 11 Nylon.
- Bottom cover: Vinyl.
- Top layer: 2.5 lb density foam
- Middle layer: 2.5 lb density foam.
- Base: 4 lb density foam.
- Fire retardant: CAL. Tech 117.
- Warranty: 1 year.

Item #	BED HEIGHT (MIN)	BED HEIGHT (MAX)	OVERALL LENGTH	OVERALL WIDTH	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
15300	18.25"	26.25"	88″	42"	300 lbs.	319 lbs.	600 lbs.
15302	18.25"	26.25"	88″	48"	320 lbs.	335 lbs.	750 lbs.
15303	18.25"	26.25"	88″	54"	350 lbs.	365 lbs.	1000 lbs.



BED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



15305 1/ea. (split pan design) (For use with 42" 15300

Bariatric Bed.)

15309 1/ea. (split pan design)

(For use with 48" 15302

Bariatric Bed.)

15315 1/ea. (split pan design)

(For use with 54" 15303

Bariatric Bed.)

15008 1/cs, (For use with 15003,

15004 & 15005)

15041 1/cs, (For use with 15030

Ultra Light Plus Bed)

Foot Boards

15015F 1/ea. (For use with 15003 Manual Bed

and 15004 Semi-Electric Bed.)

1/ea. (For use with 15005 Full Electric Bed.) 15018F 15043 1/ea. (For use with 15030 Ultra Light Plus

Semi-Electric Bed.)

15307F 1/ea. (For use with 42" 15300 Bariatric Bed.) 15350F 1/ea. (For use with 48" 15302 Bariatric Bed.) 15355F 1/ea. (For use with 54" 15303 Bariatric Bed.)

Head Boards

15015H 1/ea. (For use with 15003 Manual Bed and

15004 Semi-Electric Bed.)

15018H 1/ea. (For use with 15005 Full Electric Bed.)

15042 1/ea. (For use 15030 Ultra Light Plus

Semi-Electric Bed.)

15307H 1/ea. (For use with 42" 15300 Bariatric Bed.) 15350H 1/ea. (For use with 48" 15302 Bariatric Bed.) 1/ea. (For use with 54" 15303 Bariatric Bed.) 15355H

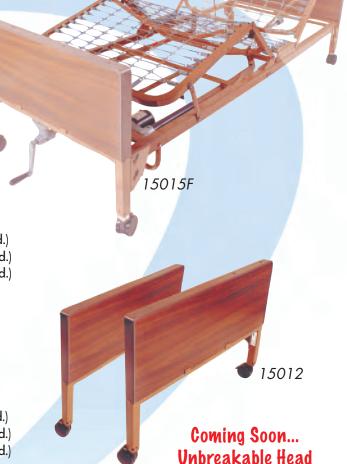


15009 1/cs, (For use with 15003 Manual Bed.) 15012 1/cs (Shown) (For use with 15004 Semi-Electric Bed.) 15013 1/cs (For use with 15005 Full Electric Bed.) 1/cs (For use with 15030 15038 Ultra Light Plus Bed.) 15306 1cs (split pan design) (For use with 42" 15300 Bariatric Bed.) 15320 1cs (split pan design) (For use with 48" 15302 Bariatric Bed.) 15325

1cs (split pan design)

(For use with 54" 15303

Bariatric Bed.)



and Foot Board Panels.



BED PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Mattress Covers

15010 Contoured, 3 doz/cs

Size: 80" x 36"

15011 Zippered, 3 doz/cs

Size: 80" x 36" Designed to keep mattress clean, and protected from dust, incontinency, odors and stains. Made of water-proof, non-allergenic Vinyl. Available in zippered and

contoured designs.

Bed Extension Kit

15005EXTKIT 1/cs (Adds 4" to bed)
(For use with 15003, 15004 and 15005 beds.)

Bed Transporter

15060 1/ea.

(For use with 15003, 15004 and 15005 and 15030 beds.)



80" Inner Spring Mattress

15006 1/ea

Features:

High quality inner spring design

- Constructed of premium grade cotton and high-density urethane foam for maximum comfort and increased durability.
- Vinyl cover is waterproof, anti-bacterial, anti-static for easy use and care.
- Two screened brass side vents allow mattress to breathe.
- Size: 36" x 80"
- Warranty: 1 year

84" Inner Spring Mattress

15014 Same as 15006 except size 36" x 84".

80" Foam Mattress

15007 1/ea

80" Premium Foam Mattress

15017 1/ea





BED PARTS & ACCESSORIES





15005HC 1/ea For use 15005 Full Electric, 15300, 15302

and 15303 Bariatric Beds.

15004HC 1/ea For use with 15004 Semi-Electric Bed. 15030HC 1/ea For use with 15030 Ultra Light Plus

Semi-Electric Bed.

Power Cord

15005PC 1/ea For use 15004 Semi-Electric, 15005

Full Electric and 15300, 15302 and 15303

Bariatric Bed.

15030PC 1/ea For use with 15030 Ultra Light Plus

Semi Electric Beds.





	E .		
AF-			
	1500	5JB	

Motors

15302MH

15005HL 1/ea Hi/Lo Motor for use with

15005 Full Electric Bed, and

15300 Bariatric Bed.

15302HL 1/ea, Hi/low motor. For use with 15302

and 15303 Bariatric, Full Electric Beds.

15300MH 1/ea, Head Section Motor. For use with

15300 Bariatric Bed.

1530MF 1/ea, Foot Section motor. For use with

15300 Bariatric Bed.

15302MF 1/ea Foot Section Motor for use with

15302 and 15303 Bariatric Beds.
1/ea Head Section Motor for use with

15302 and 15303 Bariatric Beds.

15502 dila 15505 ballallic beas.

15005MF 1/ea Foot Section Motor for use with

15004 Semi-Electric Bed and

15005 Full Electric Bed.

15005MH 1/ea Head Section Motor for use with

15004 Semi-Electric Bed and

15005 Full Electric Bed.

15030M 1/ea Motor for use with

15030 Ultra Light Semi-Electric Bed

Junction Box

15005JB 1/ea For use 15005 Full Electric Bed,

15004 Semi-Electric Bed, 15300, 15302

and 15303 Bariatric Beds.

Hi/Lo Shaft

15005S 1/ea Hi/Lo shaft for use with 15003

multi height manual, 15004 Semi- Electric

Bed, and 15005 Full Electric Bed.

15030S 1/ea For use with 15030 Semi-Electric Ultra

Light Plus Bed.





Premium Guard Visco Foam Cushion

14892 18" x 16" x 3", 1/ea

Features:

- Multi-layered variable density foam provides comfort and therapeutic support.
- The top layer is constructed with visco elastic memory foam to reduce interface pressure and provide maximum support.
- Encourages correct patient posture, proper spine alignment, stability and uniform weight distribution.
- Tapered front with pommel relieves thigh pressure and promotes optimal leg positioning.
- Cover is a non-shear, fluid resistant, anti-microbial/bacterial stretch nylon.
- Fire retardant, conforms to California bulletin #117.
- 1 Year Warranty.

Premium GuardGel "E" Seat Cushion

14890 16" x 18" x 3", 1/ea 14891 16" x 16" x 3", 1/ea 14905 17" x 17" x 3", 1/ea

Features:

- A pressure reducing cushion designed to assist in the prevention and healing of pressure sore ulcers.
- Viscous Gel provides maximum support and comfort.
- Fire retardant polyurethane foam shell.
- Zippered cover with two carrying handles.
- Water-proof cover.
- 1 Year Warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

31 ECH 16/11/31 10						
Item #	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	
14890	18"	16″	3"	4.8 lbs.	6.0 lbs.	
14891	16"	16″	3"	4.4 lbs.	5.8 lbs.	
14892	18"	16″	3"	2.8 lbs.	4.5 lbs.	
14905	17"	17"	3"	4.6 lbs.	5.9 lbs.	



Premium Guard Deluxe Static Air Mattress Overlay

14425 1/cs (Shown)

14426 Manual Pump for Premium Guard

Air Mattress, 1/cs

14427 Electric Pump for Premium Guard

Air Mattress, 1/cs (Shown)

Features:

 Over 240 air cells and chambers "self-adjust" for pressure equalization.

Three layer system adjusts to evenly distribute air volume.

• Heavy duty gauge vinyl provides maximum air loss protection.

Easy to clean with mild detergent.

• Four heavy-duty, elastic bed straps prevent mattress from moving.

• Emergency air release valve deflates mattress quickly and safely.

Compatible with most air filling devices.

• Size: 72" x 35"

Warranty: 90 Days



Compare to Tender Cloud®*
Model AQTC-8035



Premium Guard Static Air Mattress Overlay

14428

Static Air Mattress, 1/cs

Features:

- Unique construction allows for efficient air flow throughout mattress for use in the treatment and prevention of pressure sores.
- Easy to clean with mild detergent.
- Emergency air release valve deflates mattress quickly and safely.
- Air flow holes reduce heat and fluid build up.
- Adjustable bed straps prevent mattress from moving.
- Two adapters for easy filling and air removal.
- Size: 72" x 35"
- Warranty: 90 Days

CDECIEICATIONIC

14428

Compare to EHOB®

Model 1006EC

3PECIFICATION	<i>N</i> 2				
Item #	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON Shipping Weight
14425	35 "	72"	3"	6 lbs.	10 lbs.
14428	35 "	72"	3 "	8 lbs.	11 lbs.



14426

*(Not endorsed or authorized by EHOB®.



Premium Guard Water Mattress

14400 1/ea

14401 Fill hose for 14400

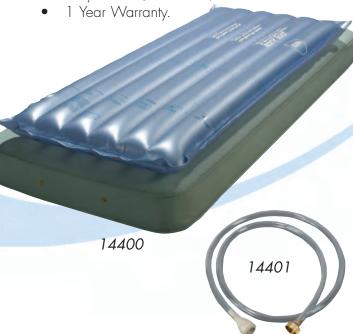
Features:

- Three water baffles enhance movement and support to reduce pressure and conform to varying body weights.
- Filling lines and "Foot Placement" lines provide for proper patient positioning.
- Double sealed seams provide maximum strength and durability.
- Vinyl construction is durable and easy to clean with mild detergent.
- Fill lines are conveniently located.
- Size: 68" x 32"Warranty: 90 Days

Premium Guard 3" Gel/Foam Overlay

14893 34" x 72" x 3", 1/ea Features:

- Ideal combination of 4 gel bladders, high density foam shell and support base.
- Optimal prevention/treatment of pressure sores.
- One-piece construction requires no assembly.
- Elastic corner straps secures overlay to mattress.
- Base foundation is a high density solid one-piece foam constructed core.
- Convoluted, high density polyurethane foam topper.
- Cover is constructed from a soft, nylon, urethane coated non-vapor permeable material.
- Bladders contain an aqueous non-toxic gel.
- Designated head and foot sections.
- Easy-to-clean, non-shear/low friction surface.



SPECIFICATIONS

Item #	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON Shipping Weight
14893	34"	72"	3"	45 lbs.	51 lbs.
14400	32"	68″	4″	4 lbs.	6 lbs.



Med Aire Alternating Pressure Pump and Pad System

Deluxe, Variable Pressure Pump and Deluxe Pad, 1/cs
 Deluxe, Variable Pressure Pump and Deluxe Pad with End Flaps, 1/cs

14002 Standard, Fixed Pressure Pump and Pad, 1/cs

Features:

 New and Improved quiet pump technology alternately inflates and deflates the pads air cells.

Newly designed pump produces
 8 LPM air flow, twice the industry standard.

- 5 minute cycle time.
- Easy to change filter.
- Variable Pressure setting on Deluxe Pump can be set for comfort and maximum results.
- Bubble pad design provides superior therapeutic treatment.
- Built in bracket for mounting easily to bed.
- Pad is made of long lasting durable heavy gauge premium vinyl.
- Pad size 78" x 34"
- Height of inflated cell 2¹/₂"
- 130 individual bubble cells for maximum effectiveness.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity.
- 90 day warranty on mattress.
- 1 year warranty on the pump.

Replacement Parts & Accessories

14001T Beige Tubing for 14001, 1/ea 14002T Clear Tubing for 14002, 1/ea 14002B Basket for APP pump, 1/ea 14003 Standard Pad	14003EF 14005 14006 14005F	Deluxe pad with end flaps, 1/ea Pump only Deluxe for 14001, 1/ea Pump only Standard for 14002, 1/ea Filter for 14005, 14006, 1/ea
---	-------------------------------------	--





To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com

14001

Deluxe Pump & Pad Shown

Med-Aire 5" Pump and Mattress Overlay System with APP and Low Air Loss

14025 Pump and Mattress 1/cs (shown) 14025M Mattress only for 14025 14025P Pump only for 14025

14025-CELL Replacement Bladder for 14025, 1/ea
14025-CELL Replacement Bladder with laser holes

for 14025, 1/ea

Features:

- For use in the prevention and treatment of decubitis ulcers.
- High volume pump produces 8 LPM.
- Pump has LED indicators to identify normal/low pressure levels.
- Easy to replace individual bladders.
- Three pillow top head bladders increase patient comfort.
- Mattress has 17 air bladders, 9 with laser cut low air loss function to increase patient comfort: helps keep the patient cool and speeds recovery.
- Spring lined air tubes prevent kinks and disruption in air pressure.
- 5" cells are constructed with Nylon/50% TPU material that is firm and heavy weight.
- CPR valves provide fast (20 second) release of air from the mattress.
- The Nylon/TPU cover material is heavy weight, water resistant, vapor permeable and machine washable to provide protection and comfort. The cover attaches to the mattress with snaps.

Specifications: Pump:

- Power 110 Vac/60 HZ
- Pressure Range 30 80 mmHg
- Air volume 8 LPM
- 10 minute cycle time
- 10 foot power cord
- 11" x 8.88" x 3.3"

Mattress:

- 5" inflated cell depth
- Nylon Top Cover
- CPR Valve 20 second deflate
- 3 cell pillow function
- Quick fill adapter standard
- 80" x 36" x 5"
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 1 year warranty on pump and mattress.

To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com



Now comes with "quick fill"
valve! For use with 14427 electric
pump (sold separately)





EZ Lock/Quick Release Tubing Connector

Standard with the 14025, 14028, 14025 and 14030

Locks mattress and tubing together. Pressure tabs allow for easy and quick disconnect.



Med Aire 8" Pump and Mattress Replacement System with APP and Low Air Loss

14028 Mattress and Pump System 1/cs (shown)

14028M Mattress only, 1/cs 14028P Pump only, 1/bx

14028-CELL 1 Replacement Bladder for 14028, 1/ea 14028-CELL 1 Replacement Bladder with laser holes

for 14028, 1/ea

Features:

 For use in the prevention and treatment of decubitis ulcer.

• The quiet, high volume pump produces 8 LPM of pressure.

 Special vibration isolating features insure that the patient rests easily.

 LED indicators provide critical performance data and alert caregiver when pressure falls below 10mmHg.

Easy to replace individual bladders.

 Mattress has 20 air bladders, 9 with laser cut low air loss function to increase patient comfort: helps keep the patient cool and speeds recovery.

Quick fill adapter and carry bag standard.

Spring lined air tubes prevents kinks and disruption of air pressure.

CPR valves provide fast (20 second) release of air from the mattress.

• 8" cells are constructed with Nylon/50% TPU that is firm and heavy weight.

 The Nylon/TPU cover material is heavy weight, water resistant, vapor permeable, has a fiber quilted bottom and is machine washable to provide protection and comfort. The cover attaches to the mattress with snaps.

Specifications:

Pump:

Power: 110 VAC/60 Hz

 Pressure Range 30 mmHg to 80 mmHg (inner pressure of mattress)

8 LPM air pressure

10 min cycle time 10 foot power cord

• 11" x 5" x 3.3"

Mattress:

• 8" inflated cell depth

- Low sheer, quilted machine washable cover
- 4 air cell pillow function
- 20 second CPR Valves 80" x 36" x 8"
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- 1 year warranty on pump and mattress







EZ LOCK/Quick release Tubing Connector

Standard on the 14025, 14028, 14025, and 14030.

Locks pump and mattress together, Pressure Tabs allow for easy and quick disconnect.



Med Aire Plus 8" Low Air Loss Pump and Mattress Replacement System with APP

and Low Air Loss

14029 1/cs

14029M Mattress only for 14029, 1/ea
14029P Pump only for 14029, 1/cs (Shown)
14029-CELL Replacement Bladder for 14029, 1/ea
14029-CELL Replacement Bladder with laser holes

for 14029, 1/ea

Features:

 Pump can be used as static or alternating pressure device.

 Ideal for use in nursing homes, hospitals and home use.

• LED and Audible alarm activates when pressure falls below 10 mmHg.

• Easy to replace individual bladders.

 Cell in a Cell design prevents the mattress from bottoming on the bed in the event of power failure.

• High volume pump produces 8 liters or air per minute.

 Mattress has 20 air bladders, 9 with laser cut low air loss function to increase patient comfort: helps keep the patient cool and speeds recovery.

 8" cells are constructed with Nylon/TPU that is soft, lightweight and will not stretch.

 The zippered cover features a TPU material on the outside that is heavy weight and a Polyester material on the bottom that is lightweight and durable. The cover is water resistant, vapor permeable, has a fiber quilted bottom and is machine washable to provide protection and comfort.

CPR emergency valve provides fast release of air.

Water resistant permeable cover.

Warranty: 1 year

Specifications:

• Power: 110VAC/60Hz

Pressure Range 30 - 60 mmHg (within the cell)

Air volume 8 LPM

10 minute cycle time

Mattress Dimension:

• 80" x 36 x 8" inflated on standard unit

- 450 lb. Weight Capacity
- EZ Lock/Quick Release tubing Connectors
- 4 Air Cell Pillow Function

To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com





EZ Lock/Quick Release Tubing Connector

Comes standard with the 14029DP.

14007

Prevents tubing from coming out of pad. Pressure tabs allow for easy disconnect.



Med Aire Plus 8" Defined Perimeter Low Air Loss and Alternating Pressure Mattress Replacement System

14029DP Pump and Mattress system 1/cs

14029DPM Mattress only, 1/ea 14029DPP Pump only, 1/ea

14029DP-CELL14029DP-CELL1 Replacement Bladder for 14029DP, 1/ea

for 14029DP, 1/ea

Features:

 Static perimeter tubing surrounds the length of the mattress preventing the patient from becoming trapped between the mattress and rails and increases patient safety during transfers.

- Pump can be used in a static or alternating pressure mode.
- Ideal for use in nursing homes, hospitals and home use.
- Perfect for the prevention and treatment of decubitis ulcers.
- LED and Audible alarm activates when mattress pressure falls below 10 mmHg.
- Cell within a cell design prevents the patient from bottoming out in the event of power failure.
- High volume extra quiet pump produces 8 LPM.
- Mattress has 20 air bladders, 9 with laser cut low air loss increase patient comfort: helps keep the patient cool and speeds recovery.
- Low air loss helps keep the patient cool and comfortable increasing healing rates.
- 8" cells are constructed with Nylon/TPU that is soft, lightweight and will not stretch.
- The zippered Nylon/TPU cover material is heavy weight, water resistant, vapor permeable, has a fiber quilted bottom and is machine washable to provide protection and comfort.
- Specially designed 3 tube pump and pad system quietly operates low air loss system while maintaining perimeter.
- Spring lined tubing prevents kinks and helps maintain airflow.
- Quick fill adapter standard.
- CPR valves for fast (20 second) air release.
- 450 lb. Weight Capacity.

Specifications:

- Power: 110VAC/60Hz
- Pressure Range 30 60 mmHg (within the cell)
- 8 LPM on standard unit 15 LPM on bariatric unit
- 10 minute cycle time

Mattress Dimension:

 80" x 36 x 8" inflated on standard unit



function to



14029DPP



EZ Lock/Quick Release Tubing Connector

Comes standard with the 14029 and 14029DP.

Prevents tubing from coming out of pad. Pressure tabs allow for easy disconnect.



Med Aire Bariatric 10" Mattress and Pump Replacement System with APP, and Pressure Alarm

14030 Bariatric Low (Liter Flow 15) Air Loss, 1/cs,

Supports patients up to 750 lbs.

14030M 10" Mattress only for 14030 14030P Pump only for 14030 14030-CELL Replacement Bladder

for 14030, 1/ea

14030-CELL 1 Replacement Bladder with

laser holes for 14030, 1/ea

Features:

• Ideal for use in nursing homes, hospitals and home use.

LED and Audible alarm activates when pressure falls below 10 mmHg.

 Cell on Cell design prevents the mattress from bottoming on the bed in the event of power failure.

 High volume extra quiet pump produces 15 liters or air per minute.

Mattress has 20 air bladders, 9 with laser cut low air loss function to increase patient comfort: helps keep the patient cool and speeds recovery.

Low air loss helps keep the patient cool and comfortable increasing healing rates.

 10" cells are constructed with Nylon/TPU that is soft, lightweight and will not stretch.

- Quick fill adapter standard.
- CPR valves for fast (20 second) air release.
- 750 lb. Weight Capacity.
- The zippered Nylon/TPU cover material is heavy weight, water resistant, vapor permeable, has a fiber quilted bottom and is machine washable to provide protection and comfort.
- CPR emergency valve provides fast release of air.
- Water resistant permeable cover.
- Warranty: 1 year

Specifications:

- Power: 110VAC/60Hz
- Pressure Range 10 70 mmHg (within the cell)
- Air volume 15 LPM
- 10 minute cycle time

Mattress Dimension:

- 80" x 42" x 10" inflated
- EZ Lock/Quick Release Tubing Connectors
- 750 lb. Weight Capacity.

To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com



42" width



EZ Lock/Quick Release Tubing Connector

Comes standard with the 14025, 14028, 14030. Prevents tubing from coming out of pad. Pressure tabs allow for easy disconnect.









Deluxe Dual Channel TENS, Horizontal Design

AGF-3X 1/bx

Features:

- Horizontal design provides an improved ergonomic fit on belt.
- New and improved lead wire connector will not disengage from TENS unit.
- Easy and convenient "Flip Down" control panel and battery cover reduces cover loss or damage.
- Dual isolated channels.
- Adjustable 0-80 mA, 500 ohm load.
- Pulse frequency adjustable 2 -150 Hz.
- Pulse width is adjustable from 60-250 micro-seconds.
- Wave form: asymmetrical, bi-phase, square pulse.
- Modulation selector offers wave delivery in Normal, Burst or Modulation modes.
- Plastic belt clip.
- Comes complete with carrying case, 2 lead wires with deluxe connector, 9-volt battery, 1 package of 4 pre-gelled electrodes and operating manual.
- 3 Year Limited Warranty.

Economy Dual Channel TENS

AGF-3E 1/bx

Features:

- For chronic, acute and postoperative pain.
- Designed for rehabilitation and physical therapy.
- Dual isolated channels.
- Mode Selector: Constant
- Intensity control is adjustable from 0-80 mA, 500 load.
- Pulse frequency adjustable from 2-150 Hz.
- Pulse width is adjustable from 40-250 micro-seconds.
- Wave form: asymmetrical, bi-phase, square pulse.
- Metal belt clip.
- Comes complete with carrying case,
 2 lead wires, 9-volt battery, 1 package of 4 pre-gelled electrodes and operating manual.
- 3 Year Limited Warranty.









AGF-601

Dual Channel TENS

AGF-601 1/bx

AGF-602 With Timer, 1/bx

AGF-601RB AGF-601 with Rechargeable Battery, 1/bx

Features:

- Dual isolated channels.
- Pulse amplitude adjustable from 0-80 mA, 500 ohm load.
- Pulse frequency adjustable from 2-150 Hz.
- Pulse width is adjustable from 30-260 micro-seconds.
- Wave form: asymmetrical, bi-phase, square pulse.
- Modulation selector offers wave delivery in Normal, Burst or Modulation modes.
- Plastic belt clip.
- Comes complete with carrying case,
 2 lead wires, 9-volt battery, 1 package of
 4 pre-gelled electrodes and operating manual.
- 3 Year Limited Warranty.







Digital Electronic Muscle Stimulator with Timer

AGF-6X 1/bx

Features:

- Electrical Muscle Stimulation (EMS) is a proven, efficient way of treating muscle injuries by the transmission of electronic pulses that causes passive exercise. The stimulation, contraction and relaxation cycle of EMS loosens muscle fibers, increases blood flow and stimulates muscle growth.
- Digital wave technology provides a highly efficient delivery of the wave signal.
- Dual isolated channels.
- Intensity control is adjustable to 80 mA, 500 ohm load.
- Pulse frequency adjustable from 1-150 Hz.
- Pulse width is adjustable from 30-260 micro-seconds.
- Contraction time is adjustable from 2-30 seconds.
- Relaxation time is adjustable from 1-30 seconds.
- Ramp time is adjustable from 1-6 seconds.
- Metal belt clip.
- Comes complete with carrying case,
 2 lead wires, 9-volt battery, 1 package of
 4 pre-gelled electrodes and operating manual.
- 3 Year Limited Warranty.

Digital Dual Channel 5 Mode TENS with Two Strength Duration Modes

AGF-5X 1/bx

Features:

- Digital wave technology provides

 highly efficient delivery of the wave signal.
- Dual isolated channels.
- Intensity control is adjustable to 80 mA, 500 ohm load.
- Pulse frequency adjustable from 0.5 -150 Hz.
- Pulse width is adjustable from 30-260 micro-seconds.
- Wave form: Asymmetrical, bi-phase, square pulse.
- Modulation selector offers 5 modes of wave delivery, Normal, Burst and 3 Modulation modes.
- Metal belt clip.
- Comes complete with carrying case,
 2 lead wires, 9-volt battery, 1 package of
 4 pre-gelled electrodes and operating manual.
- 3 Year Limited Warranty.







Deluxe Electronic Muscle Stimulator

AMS-4 1/bx

Features:

- Intensity control is adjustable from 0-80 mA, 500 ohm load.
- Pulse rate is adjustable from 2-150 Hz.
- Dual isolated channels.
- Pulse width is selectable: 100, 200, or 300 micro-seconds.
- Contraction time is adjustable from 2-30 seconds.
- Relaxation time is adjustable from 1-30 seconds.
- Ramp time is adjustable from 1-6 seconds.
- Metal belt clip.
- Comes complete with carrying case, 2 lead wires, 9-volt battery,
 1 package of 4 pre-gelled electrodes and operating manual.
- 3 Year Limited Warranty.



ELECTROTHERAPY ACCESSORIES









Batteries

AGF-9VBATT Alkaline, 1/ea

AGF-BATT NiCd Rechargeable, 1/ea

AGF-3000

Conductive Gel

AGF-3000 60 gm. 1/ea





For Tens Units purchased after January 2002

43" 360° Lead Wires

AGF-110 2/pkg (For use with AMS-4) AGF-111N 2/pkg (For use with AGF-3E,

AGF-5X, AGF-6X, AGF-601.

AGF-602, AGF-3X)

For Tens Units purchased before January 2002

43" 360° Lead Wires

AGF-110 2/pkg (For use with AGF-601,

AGF-602, AMS-4, AGF-3X)

AGF-111 2/pkg (For use with AGF-3E)

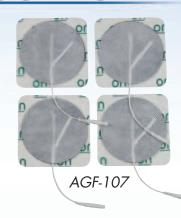
All Drive Electrodes feature American made MultiStick™ Gel, A registered trademark of Axelguard Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

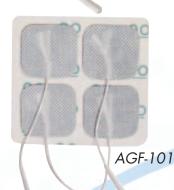


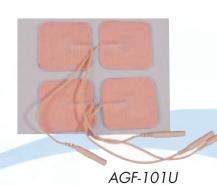
ELECTROTHERAPY ACCESSORIES







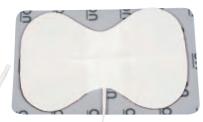




All Drive Electrodes
feature American made
MultiStick® Gel,
A registered trademark
of Axelguard
Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Adhesive Pre-Gelled Electrode

AGF-101 Square, 1.75" x 1.75", 4/pkg
AGF-101U Square, 1.75" x 1.75", 4/pkg
(American Made)
AGF-103 Oval, 2" x 4.15", 4/pkg
AGF-105 Round, 1.75", 4/pkg
AGF-106 Round, 2", 4/pkg
AGF-107 Round, 3", 4/pkg



AGF-104

Pre-gelled Electrode Butterfly Style

AGF-104 10 x 15 cm (4" x 5.9"), 1/pkg

AGF-1015 Round, 1.25", 4/pkg

AGF-1013 Rectangular, 1.75" x 3.25", 4/pkg AGF-1016 Rectangular, 2" x 3.55", 4/pkg AGF-1017 Oval, 1.57" x 2.35", 4/pkg

Adhesive Patches

AGF-112 3.15" x 2.95", 4/pkg



Black Carbon Electrode

AGF-108 Square, 1 ³/4" x 2", 4/pkg AGF-109 Square, 2" x 4", 4/pkg

For large quantity requests, please contact your sales representative or customer service!





Moist Heating Pad

AGF-1HP-6 6/cs (Shown)

Features:

- Ideal therapy for sore, aching, stiff muscles and joints.
- Heat penetrates tissue quickly and safely.
- Cloth cover is machine washable.
- Convenient slide on/off switch with indicator light.
- Absorbent sponge included for moist heat application.
- Size: 12" x 15".
- Attractive retail packaging.
- 3 Year Limited Warranty.

King Size Moist Heating Pad with Auto Off

AGF-15HP-6 6/cs

Features:

- Ideal therapy for sore aching, stiff muscles and joints.
- Heat penetrates tissue quickly and safely.
- Cloth cover is machine washable.
- 3 heat settings with slide switch and auto off provides comfort, safety and versatility.
- Self-adhesive belt ensures proper placement.
- Absorbent sponge included for moist heat application.
- Size: 12" x 24".
- Attractive retail packaging.
- 5 Year Limited Warranty.

Swivel Seat Cushion

AGF-300

Features:

 Swivel seat allows individual to turn up to 360 degrees.

 Makes getting on or off a seat or chair easy and comfortable.

 Durable and stable, with an 800 lb. Weight Capacity.

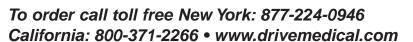
• Portable: weighs only 3.25 lbs.

• $15^{5/8}$ " diameter.

• 1 Year Limited Warranty.











- Infrared heat provides fast relief to sore muscles with deep penetrating energy.
- Increases blood circulation to ease pain, reduce swelling.
- Large massaging head.
- Handle is ergonomically designed for comfort and convenience.
- 2 heat settings.
- Ideal for travel.
- 1 Year Limited Warranty.

Exercise Peddler How 1920 Coft and position for instrumentation is to the last being by not more size, a few size in the last being by not more size, a few size in the last being by not more size, a few size in the last being by not more size, a few size in the last being by not more size, a few size in the last being by not more size, a few size in the last being by not more size in the last bei

Exercise Peddler

10270 Completely Assembled, 1/cs (Shown)
10270-2 Completely Assembled, 2/cs
10270KDR-1 Knocked Down, Retail, 1/cs
10271 Knocked Down, 1/cs
12073 Anti Slip Pads, 4/pkg
12073S Foot Strap, 1/ea

Features:

- Safe and gentle form of low impact exercise.
- Stimulates circulation.
- Four anti-slip rubber pads prevent sliding and protect floor. Included on all units.
- Ideal for toning leg and arm muscles.
- Tension can be adjusted.
 - Polished chrome finish.
 - Compact for storage and transport.
 - Comes completely assembled.
 - Limited Lifetime Warranty



To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 California: 800-371-2266 • www.drivemedical.com

Anti-Slip Pads

Water Jet Spa

1/bx AGF-200

Features:

- Increases comfort while sitting.
- Relieves lower back muscle tension.
- Fits most automobiles, light trucks and chairs.
- Attractive retail packaging.
- Magnetic therapy.
- 1 Year Limited Warranty.



AGF-200

Water Jet Spa

AGF-BTS1DWG 1/cs (Shown) Features:

- Powerful, multi-directional water jet circulates 21 gallons of water per minute.
- Variable bubble and water jet control for individual setting.
- Compact, lightweight design.
- Easily attaches to tub with 2 suction cups (included).
- 16' adapter cord (included).
- Removable filter.
- UL Listed.
- 1 Year Limited Warranty.



AGF-BTS1

Ultimate Thermal Spa Bath Mat with Remote

AGF-MBTS4SR 1/cs (Shown)

Features:

- 3 Bubble speed control.
- Comes with remote control.
- Foot roller with jets.
- Includes a back mat with massaging adjustable neck rest.



Deluxe WaterJet Spa

AGF-BTS2 1/cs (Shown) Features:

- 2 Powerful, multidirectional water jets circulate 42 gallons of water per minute.
- Variable bubble and water jet control for individual setting.
- Compact, lightweight design.
- Easily attaches to tub with 2 suction cups (included).
- 16' adapter cord (included).
- Removable filter.
- Ullisted
- 1 Year Limited Warranty.









All Purpose Stool with Adjustable Arms

12455 White, 1/cs (Shown)

Features:

- Stool features a padded seat and back for added comfort.
- Angled seat makes sitting down and getting up easy.
- Manufactured with white powder coated steel for an attractive, durable finish.
 Legs are chrome plated steel.
- Comes with removable arm supports with adjustable width for added safety and comfort.
- Easily assembled.

 Adjustable height to accommodate most individuals.



Winnie Wagon

605R Red, 1/cs (shown)

605B Black, 1/cs

Features:

- Sturdy, all-purpose cart makes it easy to transport groceries, laundry and personal items.
- Manufactured with lightweight, durable steel.
- Large rubber casters provide for a smooth transport over most surfaces.
- Easily folds for convenient storage and transport.
- Basket Size: 21"(H) x 14" (W) x 13" (D), Handle Height 37".
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS

ITEM #	WIDTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	WIDTH (SEAT)	DEPTH (OUTSIDE LEGS)	DEPTH (SEAT)	SEAT HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	SEAT HEIGHT (LOWEST)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING WEIGHT	WEIGHT LIMIT
12455	17"	14"	17"	10.5"	27"	21"	12.5 lbs.	16.5 lbs.	300 lbs.





E-Z Assist Pole

15500 1 pr/cs

Features:

- To assist in standing or transferring to and from a bed.
- Easily and safely secures between ceiling and floor.
- Fits ceilings from 93" to 100".
- Handgrip provides comfort and security.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.

15500

Handybar

87501G Green, 1/ea. 87501R Red, 1/ea. 87501Y Yellow, 1/ea. 87501GY Gray, 1/ea.

Features:

- Personal support handle for your vehicle to make entry or exiting easy and safe.
- Easily inserts into a car or truck door striker, located on the vehicle door frame.
- No costly installation or modification to your vehicle required.
- Strong, forged steel shaft.
- Soft, "non-slip" grip provides comfort and stability.
- "Self Locking" locator on shaft aids in easy placement.
- Ideal for individuals with physical challenges, recovering from surgery, back or leg problems, expectant mothers, people with vehicles low to the ground and people with trucks or SUV's.
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.







Power Neb 2 (Piston Powered)

18002 1/cs (Shown)

18002F 10/Pkg Filter for 18001, 18002

(For use with New Style with removable plug)

18003 10/Pkg Filter for use with model #18001,

18002 with non-removable plug)

18023 Nebulizer Kit, 50/cs

(Contains 1 each Ampule mouth piece and tubing)





Ask for MEDX
a division of Drive
for a complete line of
respiratory disposables.

New and improved with removable plug.

Features:

- Heavy duty. Ideal for institutional use.
- Powerful piston pump is efficient, dependable and quiet.
- The lightweight and attractive unit features spacious storage for accessories and a built in handle for portability.
- Maximum pressure: 30 psi.
- Operating pressure: 12-14 psi.
- Liter flow: 8 ltr/min.
- 45° angle delivery allows patient to recline during treatment.
- Product Weight: 5.5 lbs.
- Comes complete with ampule for nebulizing, mouth piece, T-Piece, Tube, Bag with exchange filter and instructions.
- Electrical Requirements: 115 Volt, 60 Hz.
- 5 Year Limited Warranty.

Mini Blue Nebulizer (Piston Powered)

18025 1/cs

18025F Filter for Mini Blue Nebulizer, 10/pkg

18023 Nebulizer kit, 50/cs

(Contains 1 each ampule, mouth piece and tubing)

Features:

- Ultra compact design makes it extremely portable.
- Weighs only 4.4 lbs.
- Powerful piston pump is efficient, dependable and quiet.
- Built in handle makes the Mini Blue easy to carry.
- Operating pressure: 16 psi.
- Maximum pressure: 30 psi.
- Liter flow: 12 liters/Minute.
- Electrical requirements:
 115 Volt, 60Hz.
- 3 Year Limited Warranty.



Built in Nebulizer Holder. 18025



Retractable cord provides added safety.





Now available... **Universal Nebulizer** carry bag For use with most millin manufacturers Compact Nebulizers. Drive &

18030 1/ea.

18020F Filter for 18020, 1/ea

18023 Nebulizer Kit, 50/cs (Contains 1 each

Ampule mouth piece and tubing) (Shown)

Features:

- Powerful piston pump is efficient, dependable and quiet.
- New, lightweight portable design (3.75 lbs.).
- Powerful, efficient piston compressor delivers 40 psi at maximum pressure and 14 psi operating pressure, 11 LPM.
- Produces a particle size of less than 5 microns.
- Sound pressure level: 53 dB
- Power consumption: 75 W
- Electrical Requirements: 115 VAC/60HZ. Comes complete with ampule for nebulizing, mouth piece, tubing and user manual.
- 5 Year Limited Warranty.



Ask for MEDX a division of Drive for a complete line of respiratory disposables.

* New design with Nebulizer holder available after March 15, 2005



SPECIFICATIONS

METHOD OF NEBULIZATION: Ultrasonic Vibration

VOLTAGE OPERATION: 110-120 V - 60 HZ

PARTICLE SIZE: 1.5 - 5.7 (MMAD - 3.8 Microns)

POWER CONSUMPTION: 18 W

TIMER: 3 minutes (Approximately)

NEBULIZATION RATE: 0.5 ml/min.

OSCILLATION RATE: 2.5 MHZ

UNIT DIMENSIONS: 3.2" x 6.6" x 2.3"

WEIGHT: 0.57 lbs.

OPERATION HUMIDITY AND

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 41° F - 104° F, 30% - 95% RH

STORAGE HUMIDITY AND

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 14° F - 104 F°. 10% - 95% RH

Features:

- Ultrasonic treatment allows the patient to have a deep, penetrating therapy.
- The silent operation, compact design and one hand use makes it ideal for traveling.
- Electrical requirements: 110-120 VAC/60 Hz.
 Optional AC adapter (item #18019) available.
- Treatment times are 50% less than a motor driven nebulizer.
- Silent operation.
- Comes with a closed water chamber system, timer and air flow adjuster.
- Comes with portable battery pack, pediatric mask, adult mask, AC adapter, nozzle, air filter and mouthpiece.
- Warranty: 3 Years

Replacement Battery Charger for Ultrasonic Nebulizer (Compact Ultrasonic Nebulizer comes complete with Battery Pack.)



18017 1/ea
For use with Compact
Ultrasonic Nebulizer
(item #18015).

Beetle Neb Compact Ultrasonic Nebulizer

1/ea

18015



AC Adapter for Automobile

18019 1/ea

For use with Compact Ultrasonic Nebulizer (item #18015).





Ask for MEDX a division of Drive for a complete line of respiratory disposables.

To order call toll free New York: 877-224-0946 • California: 800-371-2266





Designed with graphics to appeal to children.

- Powerful piston pump is efficient, dependable and quiet.
- Quiet operation.
- The "Adaptive Dose Therapy" allows for the adjustment of the aerosol delivery.
- Comes with a closed water chamber system, timer and air flow adjuster.
- Pediatric mask, adult mask, tubing, filter and mouthpiece are included.
- Warranty: 3 Years





Ask for MEDX a division of Drive for a complete line of respiratory disposables.

SPECIFICATIONS

METHOD OF NEBULIZATION: Dry Piston Compressor

VOLTAGE OPERATION: 110-120 V - 60 HZ

POWER CONSUMPTION: 1.1 - 1.2 ampere (A)

MEDICATION CAPACITY: 10 ml

PARTICLE SIZE: Less than 5 Microns

NEBULIZATION RATE: 0.25 ml/min or larger.

FREE AIR FLOW: 6 -8 ltr/min

MAXIMUM PRESSURE: 32.85 psi

OPERATING PRESSURE: 32.85 psi

WEIGHT: 3.74 lbs.

UNIT DIMENSIONS: 10.4" x 5" x 3.78"

OPERATION HUMIDITY AND

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 41° F - 104° F, 30% - 95% RH

STORAGE HUMIDITY AND

TEMPERATURE RANGE: 14° F - 104 F°, 10% - 95% RH



Adjustable Oxygen Cart

13002-2 2/cs

Features:

- Lightweight chrome-plated steel cart can accommodate one "D", or "E" size cylinder.
- Handle is adjustable to accommodate most individuals.
- Large, composite wheels allow for easy, safe maneuvering.
- Front fork provides additional support.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.





18111 use with 6 "D/E" Style cylinders, 1/ea 18112 use with 12 "D/E" Style cylinders, 1/ea 18113 use with 12 "M6" Style cylinders, 1/ea

Features:

- Chrome plated steel.
- Mounting brackets on bottom for in truck installation.
- Heavy duty welded construction.
- Available in three sizes.

SPECIFICATIONS

13002-2

0. 2 0 0.	1110110					
Item #	HEIGHT (HIGHEST)	HEIGHT (LOWEST)	WHEELBASE Overall (WIDTH)	PRODUCT WEIGHT	CARTON SHIPPING AT BASE	WEIGHT LIMIT
13002-2	44"	39.5"	12"	5 lbs.	11.5 lbs.	80 lbs.



Ask for MEDX a division of Drive for a complete line of respiratory disposables.



Regulators

D/E Cylinders

18300 Barb Outlet, Pediatric, Blue, 0-3 lpm 18301 Barb Outlet, Adult, Blue, 0-8 lpm 18302 Barb Outlet, Adult, Blue, 0-15 lpm 18300G Barb Outlet, Pediatric, Green, 0-3 lpm 18301G Barb Outlet, Adult, Green, 0-8 lpm 18302G Barb Outlet, Adult, Green, 0-15 lpm

H/M Cylinders

18303 Nut connector w/screw outlet, Blue, 0-8 lpm
18304 Nut connector w/screw outlet, Blue, 0-15 lpm
18303G Nut connector w/screw outlet, Green, 0-8 lpm
18304G Nut connector w/screw outlet, Green, 0-15 lpm

Features:

- High strength lightweight aluminum alloy body.
- All brass core.
- CGA 870 yoke and CGA 540 nut and nipple.
- 6 year warranty.
- Click style.
- Easy to read flow rates.
- 11 flow positions.
- Laser etched no labels to come off.
- Protected contents, gauge.
- Ribbed flow selector for better grip.
- Viton rubber yoke seal with brass outer ring.



Ask for MEDX a division of Drive for a complete line of respiratory disposables.



Available in Blue or Green.





Oxygen Conserving Device

18900 1/ea

Features:

- Delivers consistent doses of oxygen at the clinically optimal time.
- Automatically turns on/off with every breath.
- Switch to control one to six liter continuous flow.
- All brass construction.
- Uses standard C-size batteries.
- Saving ratio: 5/1.
- Uses standard cannula.
- 2 Year Limited Warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS

Item #	SAVINGS Ratio	WEIGHT	PULSE Mode Positions	BATTERY Type	WARRANTY
18900	5/1	18 OZ	6	"C"	2 YEARS





MEDX

A Division of Drive Medical

Ask for MEDX a division of Drive for a complete line of respiratory disposables.

Oxygen Cylinder Bags

18100 use with "M6"
Style cylinders, 1/ea
18101 use with "C"

Style cylinders, 1/ea use with "D"

Style cylinders, 1/ea

Private Label and OEM Orders Available. Call For Information.

Features:

18102

- Attractive, durable, lightweight nylon construction.
- Shoulder strap is easy to adjust.
- Cannula holes allow for tubing to be connected to regulator when bag is closed.
- Comes with carry pouch to carry personal items.
- Front fork provides additional support.
- 3 Year Limited Warranty.

Universal Oxygen Cylinder Carry Bag for Scooter

*S5005 1/ea

Features:

- Adjustable for use with "D" and "E" cylinders.
- Top and bottom clasps easily attach for secure fit to scooter.
- 1 Carry handle.
- For use with most manufacturers scooters.
- Made of durable, easy-to-clean nylon.
- Size: 26.5" x 7.5" x 4.75"
- Warranty: 90 days.



S5005

Universal Oxygen Cylinder Carry Bag for Wheelchair

*STDS6008 1/ea

Features:

- Adjustable for use with "D" and "E" cylinders.
- Top and bottom clasps easily attach for secure fit to Wheelchair.
- 2 Carry handles.
- For use with most manufacturers wheelchairs.
- Made of durable, easy-to-clean nylon.
- Size: 26.5" x 7.5" x 4.75"
- Warranty: 90 days.



STDS6008









WenzellteRe/hab

INTRODUCTION

Since 1982, we have been dedicated to assisting patients with special needs. Our first product, the adult Safety Roller, was designed for Margie Wenzel who had multiple sclerosis. Our mission was to provide patients with neurological disorders safe and secure ambulation. Our line of Safety Rollers grew to include pediatric and bariatric (up to 1000 lb. weight capacity) models and a full line of accessories.

In our goal to better serve the physically challenged pediatric patients and to assist their caregivers, we have expanded our line to include products that will allow them to reach the milestones of sitting, standing and mobility. We are dedicated to designing products that will provide maximum support and safety and are aesthetically pleasing to children, parents and caregivers. In 2003, Drive Medical Design & Manufacturing acquired Wenzelite Rehab Supplies. This merger enables providers to access a broad line of rehabilitation and durable medical products from one source.

Our nationwide network of local sales reps and our customer service staff can offer you assistance, service and any information you may require.

We are committed to continue developing and manufacturing products that will enrich the lives and potential of your patients and, therefore work closely with therapists, caregivers and rehab technology professionals. Your suggestions are an integral part of our design decisions, so please contact us with your feedback and comments.

LETS JOIN HANDS IN SUPPORTING YOUR PATIENTS!





REAL STORIES



As a neurologist who sub-specializes in Parkinson's disease, I have found that the Wenzelite Safety Roller offers the best protection against falling of all walking aids I have prescribed in the past.

Lucien J. Cote, MD
The Presbyterian Hospital
in the City of NY

With the assistance of the Wenzelite Safety Roller, my patient was able to walk for the first time in her life of 25 years! She is a midget from a condition called osteogenesis imperfecta and now ambulates around her apartment and even at work.

Beth Baudendistel, PT Baptist Healthlink, San Antonio, TX

The MSS Tilt & Recline chair does everything for Cody that we had expected and the fit is perfect!

> Victoria D. Coe, MS, PT, PCS Durango, CO

I have successfully utilized the Wenzelite pediatric Safety Roller with a child diagnosed with spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy. Both she and I were pleased with the independence she has achieved. We have previously tried other assistive devices including gait trainers but none compare to yours.

Patricia R. Bonina, MS, PT

I have really been pleased with how the MSS Tilt & Recline chair has worked out for several of the kids I work with. Even some of the most motor impaired children are well positioned and seated comfortable in this chair. It is a welcome addition to the family of positioning devices available for the motor impaired child.

Shelly Weber, PT Long Island College Hospital

We have been using the MSS chair in its booster seat configuration. All the mothers using it love how easy it is to use. The therapists are impressed by how good the children look when seated. Seems like a winwin situation for everyone.

> Adrienne Falk Bergen, RPT



ADULT SAFETY ROLLERS

Wenzell teRe/hab

Adult Anterior Safety Roller

CE 1000 B - Burgundy, 1/cs CE 1000 BK - Black, 1/cs CE 1000 NR - Red, 1/cs CE 1000 NBL - Blue, 1/cs

FEATURES:

- · Welded steel frame.
- Applying pressure to the handlebar activates braking mechanism. When brake is engaged, the brake stopper hits the wheel and the wheels cannot roll. Ideal for patients with limited hand function and/or limited cognizance. The Safety Roller halts in step with the patient and the braking mechanism automatically engages if patient stumbles.
- Height adjustable in 1" increments.
- Adjustable brake spring tension.
- Patient is situated in the center of the Safety Roller,
 which provides maximum support and improved posture.
- Skid resistant, non-marring, easy rolling neoprene wheels. Ideal for indoor and outdoor use.
- Folds easily and stands on its own in the folded position.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



400 lb. WEIGHT CAPACITY!



* For a complete line of accessories, see pages 222-225.





BARIATRIC SAFETY ROLLERS

Wenzell teRe/hab

The Bariatric **SAFETY ROLLERS** can accommodate patients weighing up to 1000 lbs. They are designed with all the qualities and features of the standard adult Safety Rollers plus more!!

The Bariatric **SAFETY ROLLERS** are available in two models and feature height and width adjustments for the perfect fit.



ITEM #	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT	ADJUSTABLE WIDTH	ADJUSTABLE WIDTH BETWEEN HANDLEBAR	WEIGHT CAPACITY
CE1000 XL	29" - 36"	22.5" - 27.5"	17.5" - 22.5"	500 lbs.
CE OBESE XL	29" - 36"	25" - 30"	20" - 25"	1000 lbs.



BARIATRIC SAFETY ROLLERS

Wenzell teRe/hab

Bariatric Safety Rollers

CE 1000 XL – Black, 1/cs CE 0BESE XL – Black, 1/cs

FEATURES:

- · Welded steel frame.
- Applying pressure to the handlebar activates braking mechanism. When brake is engaged, the brake stopper hits the wheel and the wheels cannot roll. Ideal for patients with limited hand function and/or limited cognizance. The Safety Roller halts in step with the patient and the braking mechanism automatically engages when patient stumbles.
- Height adjustable in 1" increments.
- · Width adjustable.
- · Adjustable brake spring tension.
- Patient is situated in the center of the Safety Roller, which provides maximum support and improved posture.
- Skid resistant, non-marring, easy rolling neoprene wheels. Ideal for indoor and outdoor use.
- Folds easily and stands on its own in the folded position.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.





500 lb. WEIGHT CAPACITY!



1000 lb. WEIGHT CAPACITY!

* For a complete line of accessories, see pages 222-225.



PEDIATRIC SAFETY ROLLERS

Wenzellite Re/hab



The Pediatric *SAFETY ROLLERS* are available in four sizes to accommodate children from early childhood through young adulthood. The Safety Roller's adjustments and compatible modular components provide substantial built-in growth. This in conjunction with its sturdy and functional design allow for many years of use. The Safety Rollers build confidence in children as they encourage safe ambulation and a sense of freedom. The child is never without support and is always in full control.

Pediatric Safety Rollers

PE TYKE - Red, 1/cs
PE 1000 R - Red, 1/cs
PE 1000 BL - Blue, 1/cs
PE 1000 WB - Burgundy, 1/cs
PE 1000 WBK - Black, 1/cs
PE 1000 XL - Black, 1/cs

FEATURES:

- Applying pressure to the handlebar activates braking mechanism.
 When brake is engaged, the brake stopper hits the wheel and the wheels cannot roll. Ideal for patients with limited hand function and/or limited cognizance. The Safety Roller halts in step with the patient and the braking mechanism automatically engages when patient stumbles.
- Height adjustable in 1" increments.
- Adjustable brake spring tension.
- Patient is situated in the center of the Safety Roller, which provides maximum support and improved posture.
- Skid resistant, non-marring, easy rolling neoprene wheels. Ideal for indoor and outdoor use.
- Folds easily and stands on its own in the folded position.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty.



Now Available in

Lightweight Aluminum.

ITEM #	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT	WIDTH	WIDTH BETWEEN Handlebar
PE TYKE	17" - 22"	18"	14"
PE 1000 R/BL	22" - 28"	20"	15.5 <i>"</i>
PE 1000 W	23.5" - 29.5"	22.5"	17.5"
PE 1000 XL	23.5" - 29.5"	22.5" - 27.5"	17.5" - 22.5"



* For a complete line of accessories, see pages 222-225.

POSTERIOR SAFETY ROLLERS



Nimbo lightweight Posterior Safety Roller

KA 1200 - Tyke, Goldenrod Yellow, 1/cs

KA 2200 - Junior, Lime Green, I/cs

KA 3200 - Youth, Cornflower Blue, 1/cs

KA 4200 - Young Adult, Midnight Blue, 1/cs

Features:

- Aluminum Frame in bright colors.
- Height adjustable.
- Soft rubber wheels adhere to any surface and will not allow the Nimbo to slide backwards.
- One directional rear wheels with aluminum ratchet and pin mechanism.
- Anti-Reverse overide bracket disengages the one directional rear wheels and allows forward & reverse mobility.
- Front swivel wheels enhance maneuverability and ease of turning.
- Locking mechanism easily switches front wheels from swivel to non-swivel. Each wheel is independently adjusted.
- Skid resistant, non-marring and easy rolling wheels are ideal for indoor and outdoor use.
- Latex-free handgrips with flanged ends.
- Folds easily for convenient transporting.
- 3 year limited warranty.

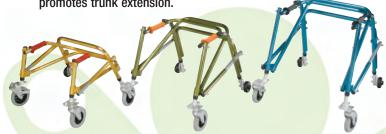


WenzellteRe/hab

COMPARE & SAVE!

A less expensive alternative to the Kaye posture walker!

The Wenzelite line of posterior safety rollers supports the user from behind requiring them to procure a more upright posture and it also promotes trunk extension.

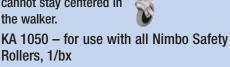


ITEM #	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT	INSIDE WIDTH BETWEEN HANDLEBAR	WEIGHT	WEIGHT CAPACITY
KA 1200	15" – 18.5"	13.75"	9 lbs.	100 lbs.
KA 2200	19" – 25"	14"	10 lbs.	100 lbs.
KA 3200	23.5" - 31.5"	15.75"	11.5 lbs.	200 lbs.
KA 4200	28"-36"	16.5"	14 lbs.	200 lbs.

Accessories:

Pelvic Stabilizer

The pelvic stabilizer is adjustable in width and features back & lateral pads and a support belt. It is recommended for users who have an asymmetrical posture when standing or walking and, therefore, cannot stay centered in the walker.



Forearm Platform

Adjustable forearm platform with mounting bracket.

KA 1035 - Forearm Platform, 1pr/bx

KA 1035 S - Mounting Bracket, 1pr/bx

* For proper sizing, measure wrist to floor height.



POSTERIOR SAFETY ROLLERS

Wenzel te Re/hab

A full line of heavy duty posterior **Safety Rollers** with accessories designed for users that require "THAT EXTRA SUPPORT".



Posterior Safety Rollers

CE 1200 BK - Black, 1/cs PE 1200 - Red, 1/cs PE TYKE 1200 - Red, 1/cs

- * For proper sizing, measure wrist to floor height.
- * For a complete line of accessories, see pages 222-225.

Features:

- Welded steel frame.
- Height adjustable in 1" increments.
- One directional rear wheels, which can be disengaged to allow full forward and reverse mobility.
- Patient is situated in the center of the Safety Roller, which provides maximum support and improved posture.
- Skid resistant, non-marring, easy rolling neoprene wheels. Ideal for indoor and outdoor use.
- Folds easily and stands on its own in the folded position.
- · Limited Lifetime Warranty.

	ITEM #	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT	INSIDE WIDTH BETWEEN HANDLEBAR	WIDTH
	CE 1200	29" - 36"	21.5"	26.5"
ı	PE 1200	22" - 28"	16"	23.5"
ı	PE TYKE 1200	17" - 20"	14.5"	22"

Accessories Available:

Basket, Seat (CE 1200 only), Extended Uprights, IV Pole, Oxygen tank Holder, Dial-A-Speed Tabs, Swivel Wheel Locking Bracket, Forearm Platforms, Ankle Prompts, Seat Harness & Trunk Support.

For details, see pages 222-225.



POSTERIOR SAFETY ROLLERS

WenzelliteRe/hab

The following accessories are available only on **POSTERIOR SAFETY ROLLERS**.

Vertical Handgrips

CE 1045 - for use with all posterior Safety Rollers, 1pr/bx

Patients who cannot grasp a standard handlebar use vertical handgrips. The vertical handgrips extend, pronate, supinate and have a 45-degree angle. Each side is independently adjusted for the most comfortable hand placement. When both vertical handgrips are placed in the prone position, they can be used as a horizontal handlebar.





Pelvic Stabilizer

CE 1050 - for use with all posterior Safety Rollers, 1/bx

The pelvic stabilizer is adjustable in width and features a support belt. It is recommended for users who have an asymmetrical posture when standing or walking and, therefore, cannot stay centered in the walker.

Posterior Positioning Bar

CE 1052 - for use with CE 1200, 1/bx

CE 1053 - for use with PE 1200, 1/bx

CE 1054 – for use with PE TYKE 1200, 1/bx

The posterior positioning bar is mounted on the handlebar of a posterior Safety Roller and is easily moved for adjustable handlebar depth. It can be used with or without the pelvic stabilizer.

Extended Uprights

Extends Safety Roller height to your specifications. Indicate height required when placing order.

CE 1260 – for use with PE 1200, and PE TYKE1200, 1pr/bx

CE 1270 – for use with CE 1200, 1pr/bx





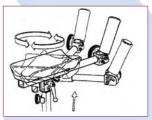
Wenzel te Re/hab

Forearm Platforms

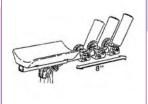
CE 1035 - for use with all Wenzelite Safety Rollers, 1pr/bx

FEATURES:

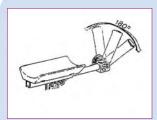
- Constructed of lightweight aluminum.
- Multiple adjustments allow for many positioning options. The amount
 of rotation is adjustable inward or outward & it is height adjustable.
 The handgrips extend forward or back to the position needed,
 supinate, pronate and are angle adjustable.
- Each side is individually adjustable and allows custom support for each user.
- Height adjustment is achieved by setting collar at appropriate height adjustment hole. Additional height adjustment is achieved by adjusting handlebar height.
- Contoured armrest is molded in one piece with a flexible edge for added comfort.
- · Velcro straps prevent arms from slipping.



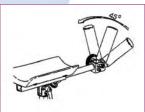
Rotates on its axis 360 degrees



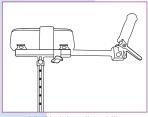
Extends



Supinates and pronates



45 degrees wrist angle









WenzelliteRe/hab

Forearm Platform Mounting Brackets

CE 1035 S – mounting bracket for forearm platform, for use with all Wenzelite Safety Rollers, 1pr/bx



Mounting Bracket







Mounting brackets on the inside.

FEATURES:

- Mounts anywhere along the handlebar, including the front bar.
 Position is determined by patient's weight bearing needs.
 Positioning the mounting bracket and forearm platform close to the walker uprights encourages a more upright position and positioning them farther forward will promote more of a forward lean.
- Brackets can be mounted with the opening positioned on the inside or the outside of the handlebar depending on the overall width required.



Ankle Prompts

CE 1060 – for use with all Wenzelite Safety Rollers, 1pr/bx

Maintains legs and/or feet in abduction, prevents crossing and controls stride length. Used for patients with spasticity, poor motor control, ataxia and excessive adduction.

Seat Harness

CE 1070 S – for use with all pediatric Safety Rollers, 1/bx CE 1070 L – for use with all adult Safety Rollers, 1/bx

Adjustable sling seat that supports the patient that cannot stand completely on their own.

Trunk Support

CE 1080 S - for use with all pediatric Safety Rollers, 1/bx CE 1080 L - for use with all adult Safety Rollers, 1/bx

The trunk support wraps around the user and stabilizes the trunk. Used for patients with poor trunk control, ataxia, poor balance, spasticity or weakness.

FEATURES:

- Height and depth adjustable trunk support includes padded back and lateral pads.
 The lateral pads are width adjustable.
- Adjustable straps with front pad secures user for maximum support.
- Mounts directly on handlebar of both anterior and posterior Safety Rollers.





Wenzel te Re/hab

IV Pole

CE 1020 – for use with all Wenzelite Safety Rollers, 1/bx

Telescoping IV pole with mounting bracket

Oxygen Holder

CE 1250 – for use with all Wenzelite Safety Rollers, 1/bx

Oxygen holder for a "D" or "E" cylinder



Dial-A-Speed Tabs

CE 1400 - for use with all Wenzelite Safety Rollers, 1/bx

Dial-A-Speed tabs provide variable resistance on one or both rear wheels. This serves as a partial brake and allows the user to control the speed of the Safety Roller. Each side is independently adjusted and, therefore, allows for alignment of asymmetrical gait patterns.

Swivel Wheel Locking Brackets

CE 1500 - for use with all Wenzelite Safety Rollers, 1/bx

Locking brackets for front swivel wheels ensure straight walking. They are easily unlocked for increased maneuverability. To combine the advantages of control and easy maneuverability, you can lock one side and unlock the other side.





WenzelliteRe/hab

The **SAFETY ROLLER** accessories can be mounted individually or in multiple configurations as needed. The Safety Roller folds easily and stands on its own in the folded position. It retains its folding features with any or all of its accessories installed.



Basket

CE 1315 – for use with CE 1000, CE 1000 N,
PE 1000, PE 1000 W and PE TYKE series, 1/bx
CE 1315 XL – for use with CE 1000 XL, CE 0BESE
XL and PE 1000 XL, 1/bx

Front mount wire basket with set of clips.

Retractable Seat

CE 1285 – for use with CE 1000, 1/bx

The brakes are automatically engaged when seat is in use. The seat can be stored on the side when not in use.

Width Adjustable Retractable Seat

CE 1286 – for use with CE 1000 XL, CE 1200 and CE 1000 N, 1/bx CE 1287 – for use with CE 0BESE XL, 1/bx

Extended Uprights

Extends Safety Roller height up to 47". Specify height required. For proper sizing, measure floor to wrist for handlebar height.

CE 1270 – for use with CE 1000, CE 1000 N, CE 1000 XL, CE 1200 and the PE 1000 series, 1pr/bx CE 1277 – for use with

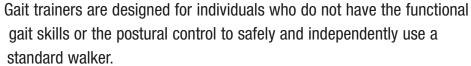
CE OBESE XL, 1pr/bx





GAIT TRAINERS

WenzelliteRe/hab



The **WENZELITE** gait trainers offer varied levels of support and each accessory can be removed or added according to the individual user's needs and abilities. The posterior and anterior models are each available in three sizes and fold easily for convenient transport and storage.

Star Posterior Gait Trainer

SR 3000 – Adult Star Posterior Gait Trainer, 1/cs SR 3100 – Pediatric Star Posterior Gait Trainer, 1/cs SR 3200 – Tyke Star Posterior Gait Trainer, 1/cs

Features:

- Seat Harness supports patients who cannot stand completely on their own.
- Pelvic Stabilizer supports and stabilizes the pelvis.
- Positioning Bar provides adjustable depth.
- Ankle Prompts prevents legs from scissoring.
- Vertical handgrips provides alternate handgrip position
- Variable Resistance Tabs controls the speed of the gait trainer and aligns an asymmetrical gait pattern.
- One-Directional Rear Wheels allows only forward mobility.
- Swivel Wheel Locking Bracket provides option to lock swivel wheels.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on the frame.

	ITEM #	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT	INSIDE WIDTH BETWEEN HANDLEBAR	WIDTH
ı	SR 3000	29" - 36"	21.5"	26.5"
ĺ	SR 3100	22" - 28"	16"	23.5"
ı	SR 3200	17" - 20"	14.5"	22"



Accessories:

CE 1035 – Set of adjustable forearm platforms, 1pr/bx

CE 1035 S – Set of mounting brackets for forearm platform, 1pr/bx

CE 1080 – Trunk support for all anterior and posterior gait trainers, 1/bx

CE 1260 – Set of extended uprights for the SR 3100 & SR 3200, 1pr/bx

CE 1270 – Set of extended uprights for the SR 3000, 1pr/bx



GAIT TRAINERS

WenzelliteRe//hab



Comet Anterior Gait Trainer

CO 2000 – Adult Comet Anterior Gait Trainer, 1/cs CO 2100 – Pediatric Comet Anterior Gait Trainer, 1/cs CO 2200 – Tyke Comet Anterior Gait Trainer, 1/cs

Features:

- Seat Harness supports patients who cannot stand completely on their own.
- Pelvic Stabilizer supports and stabilizes the pelvis.
- Positioning Bar provides adjustable depth.
- Ankle Prompts prevents legs from scissoring.
- Variable Resistance Tabs controls the speed of the gait trainer and aligns an asymmetrical gait pattern.
- Swivel wheel locking bracket provides option to lock swivel wheels.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on the frame.

Accessories:

CE 1035 -	Set of adjustable forearm platforms,
	1pr/bx

CE 1035 S – Set of mounting brackets for forearm platform, 1pr/bx

CE 1080 – Trunk support for all anterior and posterior gait trainers, 1/bx

CE 1260 – Set of extended uprights for the CO 2100 & CO 2200, 1pr/bx

CE 1070 – Set of extended uprights for the CO 2000, 1pr/bx

ITEM #	ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT	INSIDE WIDTH BETWEEN HANDLEBAR	WIDTH
CO 2000	29" - 36"	21.5"	26.5"
CO 2100	22" - 28"	16"	23.5"
CO 2200	17" - 20"	14.5"	22"



Wenzell te Rellbab

Seating is essential to maintaining proper body alignment and

providing stability and support. If a patient cannot sit independently, an adaptive positioning system introduces the patient to the upright position.

Studies have shown that proper seating and positioning provide the following benefits:

- Improves pulmonary function, swallowing and decreases reflux.
- Stabilizing the trunk frees the arms and hand to work.
- Places the visual and auditory systems in the best position for learning.
- Facilitates development of vision, vestibular function and cognition.
- Improved social interaction.

When choosing a seating system, one must keep in mind that the seating system may need to change with the patient as their postural and functional needs change. The child's comfort, function, posture and activity level must be considered. Seating systems are available with different bases for a variety of heights depending on where it is used.

The **Wenzelite** pediatric seating and positioning systems are designed for children with moderate to severe physical involvement.

Its variety of adjustments and positioning options provide maximum support and will accommodate for the growing and changing needs of its user.

Our goal is to combine function with an attractive design that will please child, parent and therapist.



WenzelliteRe/hab

MSS TILT & RECLINE

The MSS Tilt& Recline is designed for children with moderate to severe physical involvement. It features an easy tilt and recline mechanism with up to 45 degrees tilt and the back reclines from 80° up to 140°. The basic model includes all the following features with a choice of either a hi or low wheeled base.

MS 2000 - Small, 1/cs

MS 3000 - Medium, 1/cs

MS 0014 - Hi Base, 1/cs

MS 0015 - Low Base, 1/cs

Features:

- Footrest adjustable in height and depth.
- Seat adjustable in depth.
- Armrest adjustable in height and angle.
- Back adjustable in height and angle.
- Headrest adjustable in height, depth and angle. It rotates and can be placed off center.
- Lateral supports individually adjustable in height and width.
- Abductor adjustable in height and depth. It can be placed between the thighs or turned around and placed between the knees.
- Belt adjustable pelvic belt.
- Tray horizontal positioning device.
- Harness zippered trunk harness in an H configuration for anterior chest support.
- Base choice of hi or low wheeled base that allows the MSS Tilt & Recline
 to be used as floor sitter and a high chair. The hi base will bring the seating
 system up to table height. Additional bases may be purchased.
- Cushion covers are removable and washable.
- 2 year limited warranty.

DIMENSIONS	MS 2000	MS3000
SEAT WIDTH	9"	10.5"
SEAT DEPTH	5" - 14"	5" - 14"
BACK HEIGHT	10" - 12.5"	12.5" - 16"
SEAT TO FOOTREST HEIGHT	5" - 10.5"	5" - 10.5"
FOOTREST DEPTH	7.5"	7.5"
ARMREST TO SEAT HEIGHT	5" - 9"	5"-9"
FLOOR TO SEAT HEIGHT		
AS FLOOR SITTER	13.5"	13.5"
WITH LOW BASE	16"	16"
WITH HIGH BASE	22.5"	22.5"
SPACE BETWEEN LATERALS	7" - 11"	7" - 11"
HEADREST HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	Adds 3" - 7"	Adds 3" - 7"
WEIGHT CAPACITY	100 lbs.	100 lbs.



Wenzel te Re/hab

Accessories:

Base

MS 0014-1 – Additional Hi Base, 1/cs MS 0015-1 – Additional Low Base, 1/cs

Vinyl Accessories

MS 2014 – Vinyl Trunk Harness, Small, 1/bx MS 3014 – Vinyl Trunk Harness, Medium, 1/bx

MS 2018 – Complete Set of Vinyl Covers for MS 2000, 1pr/bx MS 3018 – Complete Set of Vinyl Covers for MS 3000, 1pr/bx

Headrest Wedges

WD 8000 – Wedges, 1pr/bx

Wedges can be placed anywhere on the headrest for additional positioning.

Booster Kit

MS 4000 – Booster Kit for MSS Tilt & Recline insert, 1/bx

The booster kit, consisting of a pad and straps, can be attached to the MSS insert and easily converts it to a booster chair.

It can then be secured to most standard chairs and used at dining room and kitchen tables.





WenzelliteRe/hab

Miss Tilt & Recline Accessories:

Traveler Stroller Base

MS 5000 - Traveler Base, 1/cs

A lightweight stroller base accommodates the MSS Tilt & Recline seating system. The MSS Tilt & Recline seating system is easily removed from its side frames and inserted into the Traveler frame.

Features:

- Front swivel wheels.
- · Oversized rear wheels.
- Retains all the MSS Tilt & Recline's positioning functions.
- Three tilt positions.
- Folds easily with the seating system in place.
- 2 year limited warranty.





Traveler Accessories:

Canopy

MS 5510 - Canopy, 1/bx

Basket

MS 5520 - Storage Basket, 1/bx



Wenzel te Re/hab

First Class School Chair

Designed to assure good seating posture, the First Class school chair is comfortable, attractive and adjustable. It is ideal for physically challenged children with mild to moderate involvement for use in the classroom, clinic or home. Its multiple adjustments and accessories meet the needs of each child as they grow and develop.

So easy to adjust!! Simplifies use for multiple children in schools and clinics.

Basic model includes pelvic strap and armrests.

FC 2000 - Small, 1/cs

FC 4000 - Large, 1/cs

Features:

- Seat adjustable in height and depth with a 15 degree anterior or posterior tilt.
- Armrest adjustable in height and width.
- Pelvic Belt adjustable seat belt helps maintain proper hip position.
- 2 year limited warranty.

Accessories:

Support Kit

FC 8025 - Support Kit for FC 2000 & FC 4000, 1/bx

Includes:

Harness – trunk harness in an H configuration for anterior chest support

Abductor – adjustable in depth.

Lateral Supports – individually adjustable in height and width.

Tray

FC 2024 - Tray for FC 2000, 1/bx

FC 4024 – Tray for FC 4000, 1/bx

Horizontal Positional Device (Tray).

Footrest

FC 2028 - Footrest for FC 2000, 1/bx

FC 4028 - Footrest for FC 4000, 1/bx

Two-piece flip up footplate with heel loop.







WenzelliteRe/hab



FC 8000 - Adjustable Headrest for FC 2000 & FC 4000, 1/bx

Height, depth and angle adjustable headrest rotates and can be placed off center.

Headrest Wedges

WD 8000 - Wedges, 1 pr/bx

Wedges can be placed anywhere on the headrest for additional positioning.

Hip Guides

FC 8027 - Hip Guides for FC 2000 & FC 4000, 1pr/bx

Hip Guides are width adjustable.

Mobility Base

FC 2029 – Mobility Base for FC 2000, 1/bx FC 4029 – Mobility Base for FC 4000, 1/bx

Four wheeled mobility base safely transports child.

Leg Extensions

FC 8050 - Leg extensions for FC 2000 & FC 4000, 1pr/bx

Set of four leg extensions for custom height. Specify height range required.

Anti-tipper

FC 2030 – Anti-tipper for FC 2000, 1 pr/bx FC 4030 – Anti-tipper for FC 4000, 1 pr/bx

Anti-tipper provides additional stability.

ITEM #	SEAT WIDTH	SEAT Depth	SEAT HEIGHT TO FLOOR	SEAT HEIGHT TO FOOTPLATE	BACK HEIGHT	LENGTH OF ARMREST	SEAT TO ARMREST HEIGHT	WEIGHT CAPACITY
FC 2000	12"	9" - 14"	9" - 13"	6" - 12"	15"	10"	1.5" - 9.5"	100 lbs.
FC 4000	16"	13" - 17"	14" - 23"	6"-22"	17"	10"	1.5" - 11.5"	100 lbs.

ITEM #	SPACE Between	HIP Guides	SPACE BETWEEN	LATERALS LATERAL	SEAT TO	SPACE BETWEEN	HEADREST
	ARMRESTS		HIP GUIDES	HEIGHT	LATERALS		
FC 2000	9.5" - 14.5"	4"H X 9"D	8" - 13"	4"H X 5"D	1.5" - 6"	6" - 13"	ADDS 4.5" - 8" IN HEIGHT
FC 4000	13.5" - 18.5"	4"H X 9"D	12" - 17"	4"H X 5"D	1.5" - 9"	10" - 17"	ADDS 4.5" - 8" IN HEIGHT



WenzellteRe/hab

SEAT2GO

POSITIONING SEAT

PORTABLE • COMFORTABLE • CONVENIENT

Take it with you everywhere you go!!

A lightweight soft padded positioning seat for children that need support while sitting on the floor, at the table or at play. It is simple to use in a home, school or when traveling.



CRS 2000 - Small, 1/cs CRS 3000 - Medium, 1/cs

Features:

- Contoured seat prevents child from sliding forward and improves seating posture.
- 95° seat to back angle.
- Double strap trunk support and belt.
- Fastening straps secure seat to any other chair and can be stored in the back pocket.
- Can be used as an insert for a stroller.
- 1 year limited warranty.





WenzelliteRe//hab

SEAT2GO POSITIONING SEAT

Accessories:

Headrest

CRS 8000 - Headrest for CRS 2000 & CRS 3000, 1/bx

Height adjustable headrest.

Abductor

CRS 8025 – Abductor for CRS 2000 & CRS 3000, 1/bx

Depth adjustable abductor.





ITEM #	WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	WEIGHT CAPACITY
CRS 2000	8"	9"	12"	50 lbs.
CRS 3000	12"	12"	14"	75 lbs.



Wenzell tie Refloob

Standers

Standing is an integral part of many developmentally disabled children's rehabilitation. Standing provides an alternative for positioning and pressure relief for those who use wheelchairs.

The Benefits of Standers

- Improved bowel and bladder function.
- Enhanced respiratory function.
- Increased endurance.
- Reduction of pressure ulcers.
- Prevention of lower extremity contractures.
- Lower extremity weight bearing improves and maintains bone density.
- Improvement of circulation.
- Strengthening of cardiovascular system.
- Facilitates development of appropriate alignment of the spine, hips, knees and ankles.
- Improves social interaction and self esteem.

There are several types of standers that are generally used. Supine standers are considered an introduction to weight

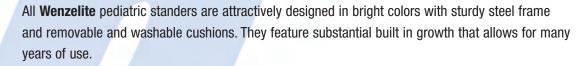
bearing and are used by patients who are lacking head control.

They provide support on the posterior surface of the user and incremental weight bearing as tolerated.

Prone standers are used when patient has better head control, for strengthening extensors and as a functional position for play and upper extremity use.

Vertical standers are static and support the patient in an erect position. They are the best for maintaining bone density, assisting with

bladder and bowel function and in introducing full weight bearing.







Wenzell teRe/hab

Marvel Vertical Stander

Simple and effective, the Marvel vertical stander provides vertical alignment and upright support. It is easy to assemble, adjust and reposition. The Marvel offers four points of support at the foot, knee,

pelvic and trunk level. It is available in two sizes.

MA 1000 - Marvel vertical stander, Small, 1/cs MA 2000 - Marvel vertical stander, Medium, 1/cs

Features:

- Foot restraint and heel cups lateral and front to back adjustments provide feet and ankle alignment.
- Knee blocks lateral and height adjustments and two positions of depth maintain hip-knee-foot alignment and assist in abduction.
- Rigid posterior pelvic stabilizer swings open for easy placement of child.
- Trunk support height adjustable. Secured with velcro strap and a secondary buckle for safety.
- Tray horizontal positioning device.
- 2 year limited warranty.



DIMENSIONS	MA 1000	MA 2000
HEIGHT FROM FOOTREST TO TRAY	18" - 29"	25.5" - 43.5"
FRAME WIDTH	19"	19"
BASE SIZE	22" x 23"	22" x 23"
TRAY SIZE	18" x 23"	18" x 23"
KNEE BLOCK WIDTH	2.5"	3.5"
KNEE BLOCK HEIGHT	3"	4"
PELVIC STABILIZER WIDTH	15"	15"
PELVIC STABILIZER HEIGHT	3"	4"
USER HEIGHT (APPROX)	25" - 41"	33" - 57"
WEIGHT CAPACITY	75 lbs.	100 lbs.



Wenzel te Re/hab



- Features:
- Central post with tilt mechanism. Ratchet handle and speed pin provide simple and secure angle adjustments.
- Foot restraint and heel cups lateral and front to back adjustment control internal or external rotation and provide feet and ankle alignment.
- Knee blocks lateral and height adjustments.
- Curved rigid hip supports height adjustable and swings open for easy placement of child.
- Lateral supports each side is individually height and width adjustable.
- Trunk support height adjustable.
- Headrest used in the supine position. Adjustable in height, depth and angle. It rotates and can be placed off center. Wedges are available for additional support.
- Tray horizontal positioning device.
- Angle adjustment range of 0° 90°.
- · Base with 4 swivel wheels with locking casters.
- Positioning pads are upholstered in vinyl and have additional fabric covers that are removable and washable.
- 2 year limited warranty.



Wenzell teRe/hab



Accessories:

Harness

MS 3013 - Trunk Harness, 1/bx

Trunk Harness in an H configuration for anterior chest support.

Headrest Wedges

WD 8000 - Wedges, 1pr/bx

Wedges can be placed anywhere on the headrest for additional positioning.





DIMENSIONS	OS 1000	OS 2000
FOOTREST TO TOP OF TRUNK PAD HEIGHT	16" - 32"	23" - 43"
FOOTREST TO TRAY HEIGHT	16" - 26"	25" - 37"
FOOTREST TO PELVIC STABILIZER HEIGHT	16" - 20"	25" - 29" (MAX)
HEADREST HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT	ADDS 4.5" - 8"	ADDS 4.5" - 8"
WIDTH ADJUSTMENT OF LATERALS – WITH TRAY	4.5" x 9"	4.5" x 9"
WIDTH ADJUSTMENT OF LATERALS – WITHOUT TRAY	4.5" x 11"	4.5" x 11"
BASE	35.5 "W x 3 "H	35.5"W x 3"H
TRAY	23 "W x 21 "H	23"W x 21"H
KNEE BLOCK	2.5"W x 3"H	3.5"W x 4"H
PELVIC STABILIZER	14.5"W x 3"H	14.5"W x 4"H
MAXIMUM USER HEIGHT	41 "	51 "
ANGLE	0° - 90°	0° - 90°
WEIGHT CAPACITY	100 lbs.	150 lbs.



BATH CHAIR

Wenzell te Reflhab



Dolphin Bath Chair

DO 2000 - Pediatric bath chair, 1/cs

Features:

- · Seat and back adjust independently.
- Fits all standard tubs.
- Includes two adjustable positioning belts and headrest for safety, comfort & support.
- · Back support has 10 angle positions including trendelberg.
- Seat has 5 tilt positions.
- Aluminum frame covered ina quick-drying sea green mesh fabric.
- Folds for easy storage.
- · Seat is adjustable in depth.
- 2 year limited warranty.

Accessory:

Base easily attached to the Dolphin and is height adjustable in 1" increments. It allows for easy transfer and can be used in either the bathtub or shower.

D02010 - adjustable base, 1/cs



ITEM #	DO 2000
LENGTH	39.5" - 44.5"
SEAT DEPTH	13" - 18"
WEIGHT	6 lbs.
HEIGHT	6"
WIDTH	17"
WEIGHT CAPACITY	100 LBS
BASE ADDS	11" FOR BATHTUB USE
ADDITIONAL HEIGHT	18" FOR SHOWER USE



BATH CHAIR

WenzelliteRe/hab



COMPARE & SAVE!

A less expensive alternative to the Rifton Blue Wave!

Otter Bathing System

OT 1000 – Small, 1/cs OT 2000 – Medium, 1/cs OT 3000 – Large, 1/cs

Features:

- Plastic frame
- Fabric can be removed and machine-washed.
- Seat fabric can be slipped off to bathe a child sitting on the floor of the tub, supported by the bath chair back.
- Seat and back are angle adjustable and have five angle adjustments at 0, 22.2, 45, 67.5 & 90.
- Adjustable slip-resistant legs raises chair have a 5" height range. Height can be adjusted with child in chair.
- Leg straps control abduction and adduction.
- Two positioning straps secure child.
- Head cushions are height and width adjustable and provide support and comfort. They can also be used as lateral supports.
- Folds flat for easy storage.
- 2 year limited warranty.

DIMENSIONS	OT 1000	OT 2000	OT 3000
SEAT DEPTH	13"	13"	16.5"
SEAT WIDTH	14.5"	14.5"	14.5"
BACK HEIGHT	18"	25"	32"
SEAT HEIGHT	2"-7"	2"-7"	2"-7"
USER HEIGHT (APPROX)	Up to 36"	32" - 50"	46" - 68"
WEIGHT CAPACITY	60 lbs.	120 lbs.	160 lbs.

Accessory:

Tub Stand

OT 8010 - Tub Stand, 1/cs

One stand for all three Otter sizes! The tub stand raises the Otter height to a convenient height for easier transfers.

Features:

- · Slip-resistant legs.
- Legs fold flat for storage.
- · Quick-release locks allows chair to be attached or removed.
- · Height adjustable.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-877-224-0946



241

SCHOOL ACTIVITY TABLE

Wenzellke Reflhab



School Activity Table for Seating System and Wheelchair Users

Ideal for school and early intervention facilities, the school activity table accommodates children in a variety of seating systems.

ST 1000 - shipped via truck, 1/cs

Standard Features:

- · White vinyl tabletop on height adjustable red steel legs.
- Four pencil grooves.
- Four cutouts that accommodate a variety of seating systems and wheelchairs.
- · Legs slide out for convenient shipping.
- Two year limited warranty.

Size - 47" x 47" Height adjustment - 14" - 21"

